Admission documents (female)

Publication/Creation

1849

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/g7h9b847

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Bonhill Jany 3 1849

I, Alexander Leckie in Bonhill having this day carefully examined Louisa Lang resident in the Parish of Bonhill hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) Alexander Leckie Surgeon

No. II. Bonhill Jany 3rd 1849

I, James Humphreys having this day carefully examined Louisa Lang hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) James Humphreys Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of William Barr Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Bonhill

Humbly Sheweth,

That Louisa Lang, aged Twenty one Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Louisa Lang, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) William Barr

(Address) Inspector of Poor Bonhill

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Alex[r] Leckie & James Humphreys, Surgeon Bonhill produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Louisa Lang in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours from this date.

Glasgow, 4th January 1849 J M S[t]

Louisa Lang

No. 2235

Glasgow, 4th January 1849.

An OBLIGATION has been granted by Mr William Barr, Inspector of Poor, Bonhill for the Board of Louisa Lang at the rate of Nine shillings per Week.

J. Barr J. Dunlop Cuthbertson, Treasurer.

Admit ..... as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the OFFICERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3 3 0
Second Do. do.	1 11 6	Fifth Do. do.	4 4 0
Third Do. do.	2 2 0	Sixth Do. do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do.	2 2 0	Do. 42/ do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

8th January 1848 1849 ?

I, Robert McGregor M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs Menzies resident in the City of Glasgow hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) Robert McGregor M.D.

No. II.

8 January 1849.

I, George Robertson M.D. having this day carefully examined Mrs Menzies described above hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) George Robertson M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of Margaret Barclay

Pastries

Humbly Sheweth,

That Mary Ann Hunter or Mrs Menzies, aged Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Mary Ann Hunter or Mrs Menzies, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) Margaret Barclay

(Address) 198 Buchanan Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of M'Gregor and Robertson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Mrs Menzies, in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, 10th Jan'y 1849 George Skene

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 184

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.

(Name)

(Address)

Mary Ann Hunter or Mercer

No. 2236

Glasgow, ... 184

An OBLIGATION *has been granted by* .....

for the Board of ..... *at the rate of* .....

per Week.

..... *Treasurer.*

Admit ..... *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... *Physician Superintendent.*

To the OFFICERS *of the*
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,		£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,		£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hutcheson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mrs Lindsay	50	Married	—	Good	Established Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	yes Out of Asylum last January
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	since the Cause known
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	—
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	—
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	—
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 13th Jan 1849

I, William Hunter - Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs Lindsay resident in the 11 Monteith Row of Glasgow hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, Mrs Lindsay is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) William Hunter, Surgeon
249 Gallowgate Street

No. II.

Glasgow 13 January 1849

I, I James McEwan Surgeon having this day carefully examined Mrs Lindsay hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) James McEwan Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of Mr James Lindsay
Husband of the Patient

Humbly Sheweth,
That Mrs Lindsay, aged 50 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Mrs Lindsay, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) James Lindsay
(Address) 11 Monteith Row Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Hunter and McEwan, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Mrs Lindsay in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 10 days

Glasgow, 15th Jan 1849. George Skene

Mrs Lindsay

No. 2237

Glasgow, 13th January 1849.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr James Lindsay, 11 Monteith Row for the Board of Mrs Lindsay at the rate of Fifteen Shillings per Week.

J. Barr, for Dr Cuthbertson, Treasurer.

Admit ..... as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature) .....

* Nos. 8, 9, 21, and 22, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,			£3 3 0
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,			£3 3 0
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

Ann Campbell

2239

RELATIVES & GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Glasgow 31st Jan 1849

I, Geo McEwan Surgn in Anderston Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mrs Jane Campbell resident in the Barony of Barony Parish hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) Geo McEwan Surgn

No. II. Glasgow Jan 31st 1849

I, David Farquharson having this day carefully examined Mrs Jane Campbell hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) David Farquharson Surgn

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of David M. Farlane
Asst Inspector of Barony

Humbly Sheweth,

That Jane Campbell, aged 33 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Jane Campbell, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) D M. Farlane

(Address) 107 Morton Ter

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Mess[rs] McEwan and Farquharson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Mrs Jane Campbell in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

Glasgow, Jan[y] 31st 1849 Geo[e] Skene

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 31 Jany 1849

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Jane Campbell into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of ..... per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.

(Name) D Inspector C Mark

(Address) .....

No. 2239

Glasgow, ...184

An OBLIGATION *has been granted by*.....

for the Board of.....*at the rate of*.....

per Week.

.....*Treasurer.*

Admit.....*as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

.....*Physician Superintendent.*

To the OFFICERS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3 3 0
Second Do. do.	1 11 6	Fifth Do. do.	4 4 0
Third Do. do.	2 2 0	Sixth Do. do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do.	2 2 0	Do. 42/ do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

2d February 1849

I, John Muir Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Grace Jamieson or Muir resident in the Morgue Lane of Dennistoun hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John Muir Surgeon 72 Norfolk St

No. II.

2d February 1849

I, Thomas Cunningham Surgeon having this day carefully examined Grace Jamieson or Muir hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Thomas Cunningham Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of James Maclean M.D. Inspector of Govan, Govbals District

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Grace Jamieson, or Muir, aged 44 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Grace Jamieson or Muir, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(NAME) James Maclean M D

(ADDRESS) 37 Eglinton Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Muir and Cunningham Surgeons, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Grace Jamieson or Muir in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

GLASGOW, 2nd Feb 1849

George Skene

Grace Jamieson or Muir

No. 2240

Glasgow, 2d February 1849.

An Obligation has been granted by Dr Mactier 37 Eglinton St.
for the Board of Grace Jamieson or Muir at the rate of Ten Shillings
per Week.

J. Burn P. Dun Cuthbertson, Treasurer.

Admit ..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3 3 0
Second Do. do.	1 11 6	Fifth Do. do.	4 4 0
Third Do. do.	2 2 0	Sixth Do. do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of these, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do.	2 2 0	Do. 42/ do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. 1 July, Glasgow 1849

I, John Adair Lawrie in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Isabella Brodie resident in the City of Glasgow hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) J A Lawrie

No. II. Glasgow July 1 1849

I, Eben Watson having this day carefully examined Isabella Brodie hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) Eben Watson

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

On June 1st Interview Security Mrs Dr Lawrie & Doctor Eben Watson are to not allow Mrs Brodie out of Asylum grounds by herself except Under Control of Mrs Mitchell or Mrs Dr Lawrie or Mrs Watson

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of William Brodie

Humbly Sheweth,

That Isabella Brodie, aged Thirty three Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Isabella Brodie, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

*(Name) William Brodie

*(Address) 12 Gardner Place

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Lawrie and Watson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Isabella Brodie in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

Glasgow, 2nd Feby 1849 George Skene

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 184

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.

(Name)

(Address)

No. 2241

Glasgow, ... 184

An Obligation *has been granted by* .....

for the Board of ..... *at the rate of* .....

per Week.

..... *Treasurer.*

Admit ..... *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... *Physician Superintendent.*

To the Officers *of the*
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

3 Feby
1849

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The PETITION of John Hanna Governor of the Glasgow Lunatic Hospital

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

THAT Janet Telfer residing in Garrioch Road aged about 43 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that she should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. David Walker & John McEllenan Surgeons in Glasgow.

But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, ~~or Town's Hospital,~~ to receive the said

Janet Telfer

And your Petitioner will ever pray.

Jn. Hanna

I John Hanna Governor of the Glasgow Towns Hospital hereby bind & oblige myself on the part of the Parochial Board of said City Parish to make payment of the Board for Janet Telfer mentioned in the Petition during her confinement in the Govt. and Lunatic asylum and that at the usual rate exigible for Pauper Lunatics. and I oblige myself to conform in all other respects to the Rules and Regulations of the asylum in so far as they are applicable to the said Janet Telfer.—

Jn Hanna

Towns Hospital
3 Feby 1849

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow Feby 3 1849

WE David Walker & John McKeran both Surgeons in Glasgow having this day examined Janet Telfer Ramped Road hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

David Walker Surgeon
157 Castle St

John McKeran
Surgeon

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. David Walker and John McKeran Surgeons in Glasgow produced: Grants Warrant for committing Janet Telfer therein named and designed, into the **Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum,** ~~or Town's Hospital,~~ in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW, 3 Feby 184 9

A Kirkwood

Saint Luffer

2242

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,				£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,				£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,			£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.		1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.		2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,				£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,			£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.		2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Maria Waugh	25	Single	Hat trimmer		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	6 months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	a brother committed suicide some time ago —
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. 4th February 1849

I, John Muir Surgeon in Gorbals Glasgow having this day carefully examined Diana Waugh resident in the Parish of Govan hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) John Muir Surgeon

No. II. 5th February 1849

I, Rhabt Parker Surgeon having this day carefully examined Diana Waugh hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) R Rabt Parker Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of James Mactear M.D. Inspector of Poor Govan Annexation Parish, Glasgow.

Humbly Sheweth,

That Diana Waugh, aged twenty five Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Diana Waugh, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) James Mactear M.D.

(Address) 37 Eglinton Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of John Muir Surgeon & James Mactear M.D., produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Diana Waugh in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours

Glasgow, 5th February 1849 George Skene

Diana Waugh

No. 2243

Glasgow, 5th February 1849.

An Obligation has been granted by Dr Mantar, 37 Eglinton Street for the Board of Diana Waugh at the rate of Ten Shillings per Week.

J. Barr, J.P. Dond Cuthbertson, Treasurer.

Admit Diana Waugh as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Hutcheson, Physician Superintendent.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion: also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First.—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary Macfarlane	30	Single	—	Plain	Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of peevious attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Three or four days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	No
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Glasgow 4th Feb. 1849

I, John McKim M.D, in 109 Buttonmaket having this day carefully examined Mary McFarlane resident in the 25 Balmanno Street of Glasgow hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) John McKim M.D

No. II. Glasgow, 4th Feby 1849

I, J. A. Easton M.D having this day carefully examined Mary McFarlane hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) J. A. Easton M.D

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of Robert McFarlane Grocer in Glasgow & brother of the Patient

Humbly Sheweth,

That Mary McFarlane, aged Thirty Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Mary McFarlane, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) R McFarlane

(Address) 25 Balmanno Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs McKim and Easton, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Mary McFarlane in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 45 hours

Glasgow, 4th Feby 1849 George Skene

Mary Mc. Farlane

No. 2244

Glasgow, 5th February 1849.

An Obligation has been granted by Wm Robert Mc Farlane, 25. Balmanno st.
for the Board of Miss Mary Mc Farlane at the rate of Fifteen shillings
per Week.

J. Barr p. Don & Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Admit ..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The PETITION of William Allan

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

THAT Your Petitioners Wife Isabella Allan aged about 28 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that She should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. Roag & Mc Elloran Surgeons in Glasgow.

But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or ~~TOWN'S HOSPITAL~~, to receive the said Isabella Allan

And your Petitioner will ever pray.

X

Wm Allan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Feby 6th 184 9

WE John Roag Surgeon Glasgow & John McEllan Surgn having this day examined Isabella Allan 40 New Wynd Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, ~~or Town's Hospital~~.

John Roag Surgeon

John McEllan Surgeon

THE ~~Sheriff~~ having considered the Petition and Certificate under the hands of Messrs. John Roag & John McEllan Surgeons in Glasgow produced: Grants Warrant for committing Isabella Allan therein named and designed, into the **Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, ~~or Town's Hospital~~,** in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW, 6th Feby 184 9

George Keane

Isa Allan

2215

I bind myself on the part of the City Parochial Board, to pay to the Lunatic Asylum, the sum of Shillings per Week for the maintenance of Isabella Allan in that Institution, and to Conform in all other respects with the Regulations of the Lunatic Asylum in Regard to the said Isabella Allan

8th Feby
1849

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The PETITION of John Hanna Governor of the Glasgow Town Hospital

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

THAT Elizabeth McMaster residing in Soho Place Gallowgate Glasgow aged about _____ years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that she should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. James Campbell & John McKellar Surgeons in Glasgow.

But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to receive the said

Elizabeth McMaster

And your Petitioner will ever pray.

Jn. Hanna

_____

I John Hanna Governor of the Glasgow Lowns Hospital hereby bind and oblige myself to make payment of the Board for Elizabeth McMaster designed in the Petition during her continuement in the Lunatic Asylum and that at the usual rate exigible for Pauper Lunatics and I oblige myself to conform in all other respects to the Rules & Regulations of the Asylum in so far as regards the said Elizabeth McMaster

Jn Hanna

Lowns Hospital
8th Feby 1849

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 8th Feby 1849

WE James Campbell Surgeon & John M'Ellerau Surgeon Glasgow having this day examined Elizabeth Mc Master residing in a dwelling house, Gallowgate, Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, the said Elizabeth Mc Master is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or ~~Town's~~ Hospital.

James Campbell Surgeon
& District

John M'Ellerau
Surgeon

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. Campbell and M'Ellerau Surgeons in Glasgow produced: Grants Warrant for committing Elizabeth Mc Master therein named and designed, into the **Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or ~~Town's Hospital~~,** in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW, 8th Feby 1849

George Rome

Chas. McMaster

2246

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,			£3 3 0
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,			£3 3 0
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. 7th February 1849.

I George Robertson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mary Martin wife of Henry Adam resident in the Parish of Glasgow hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) George Robertson M.D.

No. II. Glasgow 7th February 1849

I, George Rendall M.D. Surgeon having this day carefully examined Mary Martin or Adam wife of Henry Adam hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) George Rendall M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of Henry Adam for Husband

Humbly Sheweth,

That Mrs Mary Martin or Adam, aged forty five Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Mrs Mary Martin or Adam, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) Henry Adam

(Address) No 3 Killermont st

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of George Robertson M.D. & George Rendall M.D. produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Mrs Mary Martin or Adams in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours

Glasgow, 8th February 1849 George Skene

Rd

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 8th July 1849

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Mrs Mary Martin or Adam into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Nine Shillings per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.

(Name) Mary Maxwell Adams, Inspectrix

(Address) Town Hospital Glasgow

No. 2247

Glasgow, ... 184

An Obligation *has been granted by* .....

for the Board of ..... *at the rate of* .....

per Week.

..... *Treasurer.*

Admit ..... *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

..... *Physician Superintendent.*

To the Officers *of the* Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Hallkirk Feby 8th 1849

I, James Espie Surgeon in Hallkirk having this day carefully examined Georgina Russell, resident in the Parish of Old Monkland hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) James Espie Surgeon

No. II. Glasgow 9th Feby 1849

I, John Brown M.D. having this day carefully examined Georgina Russell hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) John Brown M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of James Blackadder Inspector of Poor Saltcoats

Humbly Sheweth,

That Georgina Russell aged 26 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Georgina Russell, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) James Blackadder

(Address) Inspector Dalkeith

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Espie Surgeon and John Brown M.D., produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Georgina Russell in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours from this date —

Glasgow, 9th February 1849

George Skene

Georgina Russell

No. 2248

Glasgow, 9th February 1849.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr James Blackadder, Inspector of Poor, Falkirk,
for the Board of Georgina Russell at the rate of Ten shillings
per Week.

J. Barr, P. Dond Cubbiston, Treasurer.

Admit ..... as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	10	0
Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 9 Feby 1849

I, James Miller Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mary Lacy resident in the Parish of Barony hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) James Miller Surgn 175 Buchanan St

No. II.

Glasgow 9 Feb 1849

I, George Miller Surgeon having this day carefully examined Mary Lacy hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) George Miller Surgeon Bridge St.

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of John Lacy the father of the above

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mary Lacy, aged 19 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said ....., in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray, John Lacy

(NAME) .....

(ADDRESS) 44 Sandyford St

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Miller Surgeon & George Miller Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Mary Lacy in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within Forty eight Hours.

GLASGOW, 10th February 1849

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, ... 184

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit ..... into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of ..... per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.

(NAME) Wm. Meek

(ADDRESS) 36 N. Albion St

Mary Lacy

No. 2249

Glasgow, ... 184

An OBLIGATION *has been granted by* .....

for the Board of ..... *at the rate of* .....

per Week.

..... *Treasurer.*

Admit ..... *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... *Physician Superintendent.*

To the OFFICERS *of the*
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,			£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,			£3 3 0
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,			£3 3 0
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hadderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary Hawkins or Mrs. Hobbs	58				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

We Patrick Bishop Rob.t Fleming both of the parish of Govan, hereby Certify upon soul & conscience that Mrs Mary Shields residing in the village & parish of Govan is of insane mind, and a fit & proper person to be confined in a Lunatic Asylum

Govan
9th Feb. 1849

P. Bishop M.D.
Rob.t Fleming Surgeon

of ..... hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, ... knowledge and belief, ... is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) .....

No. II.

Glasgow 10th Feby 1849

I, John Brown M.D. having this day carefully examined Mary Shields or Mcracken, hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) John Brown M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of William Gibson
Inspector of Poor for Govan Parish

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Mary Shields wife of Anthony Shields aged 38 Years, *is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,*

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP *to grant Warrant to the* OFFICERS *and* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive and detain the said* Mary Shields, *in terms of the Statutes,*

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(NAME) Wm Gibson

(ADDRESS) Govan Govan Parish

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF *having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of* Dr Bishop Fleming and Brown, *produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive and detain the person of the within designed* Mrs Mary Shields *in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within* 48 hours

GLASGOW, Feby 10th 1849 George Rose

Mary Malcom or Shiels

No. 2250

Glasgow, 10th Feby 1849.

An OBLIGATION *has been granted by* Wm Wm Gibson Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Aby for the Board of Mary Malcom or Shiels at the rate of Ten Shillings per Week.

J. Barr Jr Bond Cathcartson *Treasurer.*

Admit Mrs Mary Shields *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

Wm. Hutcheson *Physician Superintendent.*

To the OFFICERS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The PETITION of Richard Willock Sheriff Officer

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

THAT James Boyce

aged about _____ years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that he should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. Hamilton Mungies Surgeons in Glasgow.

But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or ~~TOWN'S HOSPITAL~~, to receive the said James Boyce

And your Petitioner will ever pray.

Richard Willock
Sheriff Officer

On your receiving the within named James Boyce as a patient in the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel, I on the part of the City of Glasgow Parochial Board bind myself to pay the usual rate of Board for him, and to conform in all other respects with the rules and regulations of said Institution.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 13th February 184 9

WE David Walker and Peter Rae Menzies Surgeons in Glasgow having this day examined Janet Bryce residing at 46 Argyle Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, She is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, ~~or Town's Hospital~~.

David Walker Surgeon
15 Castle St
Peter Rae Menzies Surgeon
4 Dixon Street.

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. David Walker and Peter Rae Menzies Surgeons in Glasgow produced: Grants Warrant for committing Janet Bryce therein named and designed, into the **Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, ~~or Town's Hospital~~,** in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW, 13th July 184 9 George Skene

Janet Bryce

2257

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HUTCHESON & SON, Printers to the Queen.

Alexy Love

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Alexy Love	22	single	—		church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	not before the present time
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	four weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	none —
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	depression of spirits, three mos. ago —
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	none —
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	of a religious cast
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	not regular —
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	— No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	No
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	unknown
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	unknown
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fancies, such as her Parents not being her Parents from what they are
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never has been in any Asylum

(Signature) John Love

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

A letter of Obligation for the board of the said Alexy Love, at the rate of Fifteen Shillings per week, granted by Mrs John Mackenzie, Inv. of this Date, been lodged with me. Geo. Wilson, Sec. & Cash. Inverness Thurs. 16th May 1844.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3	3	0
Second. Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Marion Shedden		Single	None.	Good.	Presbyterian:- (Church of Scotland).

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	has been for nearly 30 years labouring under Monomania. but only on one occasion was it considered necessary to put her under restraint / see 20 & 25.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	The disease has appeared in its present violence within the last month.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	a ~~slight~~ cold. attended with slight fever. caught about a month ago. Continued for about a week
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None. her sister who resided with her died of cholera end of last Dec. this has been the principal cause of present attack
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	see answer to 20.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Character unchallengable.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	no.
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	no. unmarried
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	a nephew. at present an inmate of this Asylum.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none.
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	unknown
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	rather increasing than otherwise
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	has been apparently perfectly well for the last 13 years previous to present attack appeared within the last month - is perfect correct - except in the one point mentioned in 20.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	fancies she has the "venereal disease" no grounds whatever for this idea. has for nearly 30 years been running from one Doctor to another - every ailment she has had during this period she ascribes to this disease - fancies she has managed by means of Injections &c to keep it in her feet. but that now it has risen up to her head.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	yes. sometimes by drowning or poisoning. has of late frequently threatened to do herself injury. this is the sole reason for putting me at present under restraint
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	no.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	has been medically attended for some weeks. without effect.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	nine. about 14 years ago in Dr Bruce's private asylum. remained there about 9 months.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Glasgow 12th February 1849.

I, John Macfarlane M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Marion Shedden resident in the City of Glasgow hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John Macfarlane M. D.

No. II. Glasgow 12th February 1849.

I, Harry Rainy M.D. having this day carefully examined Marion Shedden hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Harry Rainy M.D

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of William Shedden and Miss Janet Shedden (Nephew and Sister of Marion Shedden)

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Marion Shedden, aged ..... Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Marion Shedden, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

William Shedden
138 Hutcheson road
Glasgow

(NAME) Janet Shedden

(ADDRESS) 121 St Vincent Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of John McFarlane M.D. & Harry Rainy M.D produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Marion Shedden in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours

GLASGOW, 12 February 1849

186

Marion Skeldon

No. 2252

Glasgow, ... 184

An OBLIGATION *has been granted by* Miss Janet Sheddan, 141 St Vincent St *for the Board of* Miss Janet Sheddan *at the rate of* ..... *per Week.*

..... *Treasurer.*

Admit ..... *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

..... *Physician Superintendent.*

To the OFFICERS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	~~remarked to me~~ running from one Doctor to another – every attempt she has had during this period she ascribes to this disease – fancies she has managed by means of ~~Medicine~~ Medicine to keep it in her feet but that now it has come up to her head.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes. Sometimes by drowning, or poisoning. Has of late frequently threatened to do herself injury. This is the sole reason for putting her at present under restraint.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has been medically attended for some weeks. without effect.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Once about 14 years ago in Dr Browns private asylum. remained there about 9 months.

(*Signature*) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Stone Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of John Love No 36 Warwick Street Lauriston

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Norton M D 23 Apsley place and Robert Parker Surgeon 30 Centre Street Glasgow
for placing Mary Love

aged Twenty two years, under the care of Dr William Hutchison of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutchison to receive the person of the said Mary Love into the Licensed House kept ~~by~~ at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mary Love therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fifteenth day of February Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Wood
Sheriff Clerk

Abel Love

2253

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Catherine Chambers Wife of Thomas	59	18 years Married	House Servant Laundress	Can read & write	Episcopal Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	no
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	two weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	none
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	low in Spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Jealousy
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quiet
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	none
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	none
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	no
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Three alive eldest 5 [illegible] youngest 15 months
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Aunt & cousin & Brothers
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	no
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Disappointment of Money Matters
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Vicious melancholia.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	none
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	none
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Stationary
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Talks of people ruining everything upon the face of the earth
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	none
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	no
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	none

(*Signature*) Samuel Dennis

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week, ...	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Su-

---

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 15 Feby 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Catherine Burns

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*

.....

per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.

(NAME) Ed. M'K. Inspector of Poor

(ADDRESS) Barony Parish

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,		£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do. do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,		£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Georg Skene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Samuel Binnie residing 44 Alston Street Husband of Catherine Binnie after mentioned

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Coats M D Glasgow, and R. G Maxwell Surgeon Glasgow,

for placing Catherine Binnie

aged thirty two years, under the care of Dr William Hutchison of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic asylum at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutchison to receive the person of the said Catherine Binnie into the Licensed House kept ~~by~~ at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Catherine Binnie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fifteenth day of February Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

George Skene

Catherine Bernice 2254

Phy
of t

Inst

in th

at th
Com
Asy
vileg

to ti

usary

and

Shou
ing

a qu
pose

I

X
artic
as th
has b

X
Asyl
Patie
may

X
veye

X

X
from

X
by th
Boar
rate

GENT

into

.....

myse
to pr
of de
recep
suret

stiga-

tion ... at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.

(NAME) Col. M.R.R. Inspector of Poor

(ADDRESS) Barony Parish

Admit Sarah Hamel or Mrs Stewart

Mr. Hutchison Interim Physician

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of John Stewart Labourer at the New Gas Light Company's Works Dalmarnock residing Smith's Court New Dalmarnock road proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Burns Surgeon in Bridgeton and James Mc Innes Surgeon there for placing Sarah Hamel or Stewart wife of the said John Stewart aged thirty years, under the care of Dr William Hutchison of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutchison to receive the person of the said Sarah Hamel or Stewart into the Licensed House kept ~~by~~ at Gartnavel aforesaid in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Sarah Hamel or Stewart therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Nineteenth day of February Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Geo McHardy
Substitute

Mrs Hamel or Hamel

2253

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Margaret M'Millan	41	Wid.	—	—	Prot.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GENTLEMEN, Glasgow, Feb 20th 1849

As you have agreed to admit Margaret McMillan *into the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* ..... *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Jn.o Mark

(ADDRESS) .....

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of John Meek Inspector of poor for the Barony Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of George McEwan & Andrew McEwan, Surgeons in Anderston

for placing Margaret McMillan, residing in Anderston

aged 41 years, under the care of Dr. William Hutchison, of the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. William Hutchison to receive the person of the said Mc Millan into the Licensed House kept by Margaret at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Margaret Mc Millan therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty first day of February Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

H W Hasdy
Sh Sub Dep

Mary F. McMillan

2256

RE

1.
2.
3.
4.
*5.
*6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
*11.
*12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.

License
To
Cornet Mary F. Mc.
Millan
To
Be Married at Augusta
Feb 3 1849

Petterne Mackenzie or Hay

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,			£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,			£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mrs Catharine Mackenzie or Hay	60	Widow	Husband was a Miller	Good	United Pr

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes— She was Insane about 11 years ago and was treated by the Restraint System
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Five weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No — The sudden death of her husband by Cholera brought the malady on
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Has become taciturn, changeable, Melancholy
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Has been Lower in Spirits since the former attack, Smokes Tobacco freely
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	She is desirous to finish her days. Evidently Melancholic
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Has affection (Congestion (Cerebral)
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Her Catamenia has ceased
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	Occurred while Nursing
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Yes— 8. Daughters, Eldest upwards of 18 Youngest two years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Not aware of any such
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Do
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	~~Do do~~ A fright
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Those of Melancholia
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Is Considered to be increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks herself not worthy of Life
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes— To drown herself in a Canal from attend
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Mischievous in tearing Clothes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Her hair has been removed, ablution has been applied, Medicine given, Tobacco has been withdrawn
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) James Dick

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Falkirk Feby 23d 1849 –

I, James Dopie Surgeon in Falkirk having this day carefully examined Mrs Catharine Mackenzie resident in the Parish of Falkirk hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) James Dopie Surgeon

No. II. Falkirk Feby 23d 1849

I, John Wilson Surgeon having this day carefully examined Mrs Brackenridge hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) John Wilson Surgeon

, A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of James Blackadder
Inspector of Poor, Falkirk

Humbly Sheweth,

That Widow Brackenridge, aged 40 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Widow Brackenridge, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) James Blackadder

(Address) Inspector Falkirk

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of ..... produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed ..... in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within .....

Glasgow,

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 24th Feby 1849.

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit Widow Brackenridge into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of Ten Shillings Sterling per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.

(Name) James Blackadder

(Address) Inspector of Poor Falkirk

Catherine Brackenridge or Bray

No. .....

Glasgow, ... 184

An Obligation *has been granted by* .....

for the Board of ..... *at the rate of* .....

per Week.

..... *Treasurer.*

Admit ..... *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

..... *Physician Superintendent.*

To the Officers *of the* Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Catherine Hoey or W. Buckeridge	40	Single Wid.	Domestic	Can read	United Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	once before was in 13 years since died my 6 months had attendance and medicine but was in no asylum
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Nine weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Depression - before actual attack
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	No
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	None
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Nothing but feeling of weakness
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	None
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	8 children - 5 males 3 females. Eldest 19 years - youngest 2 years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None known
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None known
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	First attack incidental by a fright 11 months or soon after bearing a child Husbands death which was very sudden only known cause of present one
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Depression - despair - delusions - suicidal
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Remission
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fancies that she has been a great sinner - is beyond hope of forgiveness and salvation - that she is already in hell
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Was threatened to drown herself saying that she would be better dead
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Was torn her clothes declaring that she could not help doing so
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Dr Espie has attended her for some days and prescribed laxatives
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never before in any asylum

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Shene Esq
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of James Blackadder, Inspector of poor for the Parish of Falkirk

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Drs William Thomson and John Brown, Glasgow

for placing Catherine Stay or Brackenridge, belonging to the Parish of Falkirk

aged about 40 years, under the care of Dr William Hutcheson

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutcheson to receive the person of the said into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Catherine Stay or Brackenridge therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty fourth day of February Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Shene Substitute

Catherine Kay or Brakenridge

2257

RE

Cas
Wh

1. I

2. I

3. D

4. S

*5. St
t

*6. St
c

7. St
d

8. If
if

9. Did

10. Has
th

*11. Stat
In

*12. Stat
or

13. Was
wh

14. What

15. What

16. Has th

17. Is the

18. Have
or ex

19. Do su
perio

20. Mentio

21. Has the
act of

22. Has the
if so, i

23. Is the P
niture,

24. What ha
what e

25. Has the
if so, s
in what
for whi

LICENCE
for
the Admission of
Cath: Kay or Brackenridge
24 Feb 1845

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The PETITION of Mr Alexander Smillie

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

THAT his Wife Ann McIntyre or Smillie

aged about 63 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that she should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. Sharp & Duncan

Surgeons in Glasgow.

But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, ~~or TOWN'S HOSPITAL~~, to receive the said Ann McIntyre Smillie

And your Petitioner will ever pray.

Alex^r Smillie

47 Dundas Street

Ann de Gintyre

I bind and oblidge myself on the pa
the Parochial Board of the City Parish o
Glasgow to pay the annual rate of Board
for the within named Ann M.ª Intyre o
Innellie in the Royal Lunatic Asylum
Gartnavle, and to Conform in all the
respects with the rules and Regulations of
said Institution

Jn.º Hanna

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Rhene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

x the foresaid Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Smillie 115 Dundas Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Sharp M D Glasgow and John Dougan Surgeon there

for placing Mrs Ann Mc Intyre or Smillie Wife of the said Alexander Smillie

aged Sixty three years, under the care of Dr William Hutchison of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutchison to receive the person of the said Mrs Ann Mc Intyre or Smillie into the Licensed House kept ~~by~~ at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mrs Ann Mc Intyre or Smillie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fourth day of February Eighteen hundred and nine years.

Ja Wm Stark Dep Clk

Ann McIntyre

2258

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 10 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

MADHOUSE LIC

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Ann Gow	26	Single	none	Averaged	Untaught by known

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About eight days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Cannot mention any
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Observed depression a few days
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Not aware of any
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Not aware of any injury
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Disappointed Love much to blame
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16 Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Lucid intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At stated periods
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	disposed to tear clothes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) John Gow

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alison Esquire
Sheriff _____ of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by ~~the~~ the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of John Gow Wright Helensburgh

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Skene & Arch.d D. Campbell Surgeons Helensburgh, and John Brown M.D. Glasgow for placing Ann Gow, daughter of the said John Gow

aged ~~twenty six~~ years, under the care of Dr William Hutcheson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutcheson to receive the person of the said Ann Gow into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said * therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty eighth day of February — Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Stark
Sh.ff Clerk

Ann Jow

2259

25.	Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) Tom Jones

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,		£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,		£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, ... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour: but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alison Esquire
Sheriff —— of the shire of Lanark.

RELATIVES [illegible]

according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following [illegible]

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mrs Lym or Anne Campbell	43	Married	domestic	Can read	United Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	no
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	fourteen Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	not aware of any
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	depression of spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	none in particular
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	quiet
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	nothing particular
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	not aware of any
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	no.
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	six children – eldest 16 years youngest 4 years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	none
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	none that we are aware of.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Grief & depression of spirits in consequence of her father's death.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	melancholy.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	none
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	almost stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	no.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	fancies her children are not her own with other frightful delusions – that her children are lost – burning – that she gets them flesh to eat.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	has attempted to commit suicide by strangulation by attempting to leap over a window & otherwise.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	has threatened her children sometimes
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	sometimes tears her clothes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	nothing particular done for her
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	no.

James Campbell
(Signature) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Mrs Lynn or Ann Campbell	48	Married	Weaver	Can read	Latter Day Saints

according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alison Esquire
Sheriff _____ of the shire of Lanark.

the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of James Wills, Inspector of Poor, New Kilpatrick

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William W Allan M.D. & William Stevens M.D. both residing at Milngavie

for placing Mrs Lynn or Ann Campbell residing in the Parish of East Kilpatrick

aged forty eight years, under the care of Dr William Hutcheson Garnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutcheson to receive the person of the said Mrs Lynn or Ann Campbell into the Licensed House kept by him at Garnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mrs Lynn or Ann Campbell therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Second day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Archd Alison
Sheriff Clerk

Mr Lyon or Ann
Campbell 2260

if so, some ...
in what state the Patient was discharged, and
for what reason removed.

James Campbell
(Signature) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is [illegible] from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the [illegible]

SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow,.....18

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit.....

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*.....

.....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) .....

(ADDRESS).....

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	£4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0								

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of William Gallacher, Bowling Green Close Gallowgate Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Donald and James Kirk, both surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Janet Gardiner, wife of the Petitioner

aged thirty seven years, under the care of Dr William Hutcheson, Carntyne

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutcheson to receive the person of the said Janet Gardiner into the Licensed House kept by him at Carntyne

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Janet Gardiner therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the sixth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

H. G. Bell
Sheriff Substitute

Saml Lindsay 2261

tion duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.

(NAME) ..... Jn° Tweek

(ADDRESS) .....

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Janet Kennedy	43	Single	House Keeper	English writing and Arithmetic	Kirk of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Latter end of 1831
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About 18 Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Not to my Knowledge
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Dull and rarely excited
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Quietness
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quietness
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Non that I Know of
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Non a a a
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	———
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Non
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	A ~~son~~ half sister daughter
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Non
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Not that I Know of
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Dullness of spirits
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Afraid and thought that all was against her
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Very little
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	A little at times
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Worst at night
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks all is against her. There was a few days that she would not take meat. Thought it was poisoned
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Not that I Know of
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Know
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Not that I know of
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has cut. Had blisters
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed: and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Once 18 months in the publick x ~~not~~ cured

(*Signature*) Mary Kennedy

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. 3rd March 184 9

I, Robert Wilson Surgn in Coatbridge, having this day carefully examined Janet Kennedy resident in the Parish of Old Monkland hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Rob. Wilson

No. II. 3 March 184 9

I, Joseph Wilson Surgn having this day carefully examined the above named hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Joseph Wilson

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of Adam Kennedy
Coatbridge

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Janet Kennedy, aged 43 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Janet Kennedy, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(NAME) Adam Kennedy

(ADDRESS) Coatbridge

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

A Brother

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Messrs Robert Wilson & Joseph Wilson, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Janet Kennedy in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within three days.

Andrew Coatbridge 6 March 1849

Alex Smith

Kennedy Sarah B

No. 2262

Glasgow, 6th March 1849.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr William Johnstone, Inspector of Poor of Monkland for the Board of Sarah Kennedy at the rate of Ten shillings per Week.

J. Barclay D. Cuthbertson, Treasurer.

Admit ..... as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Skinny as a gun ... There was a few days that she would not eat meat. Thought it was poisoned
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Not that I know of
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Know
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Not that I know of
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has cut. Had blisters
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Once 18 months in the publick x ~~never~~ cured

(Signature) Adam Kennedy

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq.
Sheriff of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Wellock Inspector of the Vagrant poor parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Geoge Rendall M.D. and James Harvey Surgeon both in Glasgow for placing Rose Ann Smith residing New Vennel Glasgow aged 21 years, under the care of Dr William Hutchison of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutchison to receive the person of the said Rose ann Smith into the Licensed House kept by at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Rose Ann Smith therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventh day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Sam W Hasby
Sh Sh Dep

Smith Rob Ann 7

2263

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,				£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,				£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,			£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.		1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.		2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,				£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,			£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.		2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Janet Watt	26.	Sing'l	Domestic Servant	Good for one of her class	Protestant Dissenter

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since Sunday last her insanity has been noticed.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None so far as known
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	For some time past she has been attending more than usual to the Latter Day Saints or Mormonite. She has become imbued with their Doctrines, and is now fully persuaded of their truth
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	She was always reserved & a little self conceited. She was entirely free from any vice or intemperance.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Her general character is remarkably quiet reserved & orderly
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	This is unknown to her friends. It is known however that she has had no passage in her bowels since Sunday last.
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None for two generations back. Her father's uncle was several years insane
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Excitement about religion & particularly about the Mormonite notions.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Her urgency for the Doctrines of the Mormonites & a notion that she is elevated above her position in life
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing.
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	She has only been ill a few days, the disease has been gradually increasing. —
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Never occurred before. —
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Her delusion consists in believing in the truth of the mormonite Doctrines. That she is above her position calling herself "Queen of Zion" & that her master friends are persecuting her on account of her religion
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No. although she has been afraid of her under her present treatment.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	She has been attended by Dr Espie of Dalkeith who will report his treatment fully. —
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No.

It should be mentioned that she has been a solitary life for the last six years there being no family — two other servants in the house. This morning attempts were made to administer Castor oil but without effect, she having vomited after taking it.

(Signature) Robert Scott

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries,

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by ~~the~~ the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of Robert Watt Farmer Middlerigend in the parish of Falkirk Stirlingshire

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Espie and John Wilson both Surgeons in Falkirk

for placing Janet Watt daughter of the said Robert Watt

aged twenty six years, under the care of Dr William Hutchison of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 84, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutchison to receive the person of the said Janet Watt into the Licensed House kept ~~by~~ at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Janet Watt therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the eighth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Glassford Bell
Sheriff Substitute

Wall Janet E

2264

for what Poison received

It should be mentioned that she has had a solitary [illegible] there
be no family - the other servant in the house. (Signature) Robert H. Lyall
begin immediately without effect. She having vomited
after taking it.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of William Gilmour Carter residing Woodland Road Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of George Mc Ewan and Andrew Mc Ewan both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Christina McFarlane or Gilmour Wife of the said William Gilmour

aged Twenty nine years, under the care of Dr William Hutchison of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutchison to receive the person of the said Christina McFarlane or Gilmour into the Licensed House kept ~~by~~ at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Christina McFarlane or Gilmour therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fourteenth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years. —

Ed McFarlane
Substitute

Gilmour Wm or Christina
McFarlane

22/15

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First.—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Helen Harriot	28	Single	Servant	Fair	Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Not to any extent
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About three Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None particularly with the exception of taking spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	General disposition gentle, and kind.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	There is none at present.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	There is no irregularity of the uterine functions.
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No.
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None as far as Known.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	She has an Aunt of intemperate habits.
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Addicting herself to the use of Spirits.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Slight mental delusions.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Nearly stationary.
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	There are occasional lucid intervals.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	No.
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagine that there are people going about in the world to do her injury
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any	At times threatened violence to herself

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Helen Hamilton	28	Single	Servant	Fair	Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Not to any extent.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About three Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None perceivable with the exception of taking spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	General disposition gentle, and Kind.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	There is none at present.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	There is no irregularity of the uterine functions.
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No.
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None as far as Known.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	She has an Aunt of intemperate habits.
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Addicting herself to the use of Spirits.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Slight mental delusion.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Nearly stationary.
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	There are occasional lucid intervals.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	No.
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagine that there are people going about on the watch to do her injury
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	She ~~threatened~~ threatened yesterday, by drowning.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	The ordinary Medical means have been used for sometime, but she requires seclusion.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	She never was

(Signature) James Patterson, M.D. Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, 14th March 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Helen Ferrie

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at ~~the~~ rate of* 12 Guineas

per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.

(NAME) Jn. Ferrie

(ADDRESS) Govt. of Towns Hospitals

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hasford Bell Esq.
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of George Mitchell 20 Monkeith Row Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Paterson M.D. and John Leitch Surgeon both in Glasgow,

for placing Helen Herriot Servant with the said George Mitchell

aged twenty eight years, under the care of Dr William Hutchison of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutchison to receive the person of the said Helen Herriot into the Licensed House kept by at Gartnavel near Glasgow

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Helen Herriot therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fourteenth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Hardy
Sheriff Clerk Depute

the said Sheriff

Harriet Helen

2266

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....			£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....			£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First.—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....			£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....			£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HADDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since the 10th Current
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Mild in temper
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Has always enjoyed good Health
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	No Irregularity
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Grief the Mother + Child having Died of Cholera
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Fear
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fancies persons coming into the House with the intent of doing him bodily harm
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, for what reason?	

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since the 10th Current
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Quiet in temper
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Has always enjoyed good Health
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	No Irregularity
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Grief the Brother & Sister having Died of Cholera
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Fear
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fancies persons Coming into the House with the intent of doing her body harm
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Watching & an occasional Opiate
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GENTLEMEN,

Glasgow, 15th March 1849

As you have agreed to admit Sarah Stewart

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*

myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refuzing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.

(NAME) pro John Mackenzie.

(ADDRESS) Alan Cameron.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Sex, Married, or Widowed	Occupation.	Residence.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

the said Sheriff

Whereas there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Andrew Stewart Labourer in Solesp Kirany Parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs Mc Innes & Stevens both Surgeons in Solesp Kirany Parish

for placing Sarah Stewart, daughter of the said Andrew Stewart

aged seventeen years, under the care of Dr William Hutcheson Kartrineb

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutcheson to receive the person of the said Sarah Stewart into the Licensed House kept by him at Kartrineb.

in the parish of Kenan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Sarah Stewart therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fifteenth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Hy W Bell
Substitute

Stewart Sarah

2267

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First.—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Jane Love MacRae	26	Single	Servant	Reading, Writing, and some Arithmetic	Free church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	She was not insane before
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since Sabbath last
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None except what is stated in answer to the ninth question
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Her friends were not with her at the time she became unwell and cannot therefore answer this question decidedly
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None of which we are aware
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Her moral character is good & ~~bad~~ — Reserved
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Sometime back she was troubled with flooding of blood to the head — Giddiness & dullness of mind
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	She was not unwell before the child was born
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	It occurred about 3½ months after she had a child
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	She has had no child but the one referred to.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Two of her aunts by the mother's side have been known to be so.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	We suppose it to have been grief at the prospect of parting from her child
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Incoherence in language
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	~~No~~ There has been a change to the better She does not now wander in speech so much nor imagine so frivolous. She sleeps better
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	So far as we can judge it is declining
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	A few lucid intervals of very short duration
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals.
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Supposing that she sees imaginary objects — serpents, beetles, devils, lice, rats, frogs &c &c
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	~~Rarely~~ Very little
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	As the disease has been of very short duration that little time has been allowed for such Gentle firm treatment
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No.

(Signature) William MacRae

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOW.	OCCUPATION.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of William Mac Fie 66 Miller Street Glasgow

by the said Sheriff

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Thomas Watson M.D. and James Richardson Surgeon both in Glasgow for placing Jane Low Mc Fie Sister of the said William Mac Fie aged twenty six years, under the care of Dr William Hutcheson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutcheson to receive the person of the said Jane Low Mc Fie into the Licensed House kept ~~by~~ at Gartnavel near Glasgow

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Jane Low Mc Fie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Sixteenth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

H. G. Bell
Sh. Sub. Dep.

Mc Fie, Love Jane 2

2268

(Signature) William MacFie

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Nancy Queen	56	Married	Pauper		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Six months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	4 children alive – Aged 30-28 25 and 22 years – Youngest 2 years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Poverty and want
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Depression – delusions – abstinence from food
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Threatened to cut her throat
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	At times violent
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Yes

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to ameu,
according to the best of their knowledge, previous Answers to the Queries

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Stone Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the on a Petition at the instance of James Mc Tear M. D Inspector of Poor Govan Annexation parish

& the said Sheriff

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Allan and Thomas Cunningham both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Nancy Quin residing Eglinton Lane Laurieston of Glasgow

aged fifty six years, under the care of Dr William Hutcheson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutcheson to receive the person of the said Nancy Quin into the Licensed House kept ~~by~~ at Gartnavel near Glasgow

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Nancy Quin therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventh day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James G Stone D.L.

Queen Nancy

2269

for what reason removed.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

James Walker
& the said
Sheriff
Bell

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of James Walker residing 19 Rutherford Lane Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Miller Surgeon and John Burns Physician both in Glasgow,

for placing Agnes Walker daughter of the said James Walker

aged thirty four years, under the care of Dr William Hutcheson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutcheson to receive the person of the said Agnes Walker into the Licensed House kept ~~by~~ at Gartnavel near Glasgow,

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Dr William Hutcheson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty first day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years. —

James Bell Bon. S. C.

Walker Lyons

2270

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 10 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board,....£0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second Do.	1	11	6	—	Fifth Do. ...	4	4	0 —
Third Do.	2	2	0	—	Sixth Do. ...	6	6	0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suit of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

The Two following Documents are in every Case Indispensable.

I. WARRANT from the SHERIFF of LANARKSHIRE, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. WRITTEN OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two respectable persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'Clock in the morning, and before 7 o'Clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of Board.

The Board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed or dies before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion, of the sum advanced for Board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A Fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of Board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of Board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the Board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's Office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS to the QUEEN.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Margaret Mc Cuish	44	Married	Domestic	Can read & write Common	Presbyterian Church.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	4 Weeks.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Nothing but headache.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Intemperate at Times.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Two 10 & 12 Years. by present husband. Former marriage Two 25 & 23 Years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Sleeplessness Nervousness
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
	Talks constantly about Forged wills,

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Margaret Mc Quich	44	Married	domestic	Can read & write Common	Presbyterian Church.

*1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	4 Weeks.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Nothing but headaches.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Intemperate at Times.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Two 10 & 12 Years. by present husband / Former marriage Two. 25 & 23 Years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Delusions & Violence
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Talks constantly about Forged wills, Diamond Rings, Large sums of money &c, Silver plate, and of people coming to injure her.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Speaks as if She had done injury already.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	—
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	None.

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

LETTER of OBLIGATION by PATIENT'S BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GENTLEMEN, Glasgow, 23d March 1847

As you have agreed to admit Margaret Mc Quiste

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* .....

..... *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly Stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) ..... Jno John Mack

(ADDRESS) ..... Allan Cameron.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of Daniel Mc Cornish residing 121 Castle Street Townhead of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of David Walker and Charles Mc Carthy both Surgeons in Glasgow for placing Margaret Mc Cornish wife of the said Daniel Mc Cornish

aged forty four years, under the care of Dr William Hutcheson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gallowgate near Glasgow as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutcheson to receive the person of the said Margaret M'Cornish into the Licensed House kept ~~by~~ at Gallowgate aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Margaret Mc Cornish therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty third day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Stark
Sheriff Clerk

McOmish Mary
2271

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alison Esquire Advocate
Sheriff _____ of the shire of Lanark.

the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Willock Senr Assistant Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Messrs Black & Glass both surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Mrs Green, wife of & residing with Daniel Green in Gallowgate Street Glasgow,

aged thirty five years, under the care of Dr William Hutcheson Portrane

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Hutcheson _____ to receive the person of the said Mrs Green into the Licensed House kept by him at Portrane

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mrs Green _____ therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fourth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Jas W Barry
Sh Clk Dep

Green Mrs

2273

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First	Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First	Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth	Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do. do.	4	4	0
Third	Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visiter shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO HER QUEEN.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Agnes Muir	70	single			Presbeterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? If so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Several times before the present treated in the Glasgow asylum
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	4 days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	high and low occationly
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	never had any Children
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	three years since the last attack
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	She has been frequently recovered in the Glasgow Royal Lunatic asylum
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hayford Bell Esq.
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of James Muir Spirit Dealer Motherwell

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Dewar Dunlop and Thomas Young both Surgeons in Motherwell for placing Agnes Muir residing in Motherwell aforesaid Sister of the said James Muir aged Seventy years, under the care of Dr William Hutcheson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hutcheson to receive the person of the said Agnes Muir into the Licensed House kept by ——— at Gartnavel near Glasgow

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Agnes Muir therein according to Law. ———

Given at Glasgow, the twenty sixth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years. ———

James Gibson Hd Cl

James
x the said
Sheriff
Substitute

Muir Agnes 2274

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....		£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....			£3 3 0
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....		£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....			£3 3 0
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HUTCHISON & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Martha Telford or Wilson	37	Married	Domestic	Good	Free church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	First
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Ten days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Some affection of bladder
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Cheerful
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Two years labouring under some Pelvic disease
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	During lactation
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	5. 4 alive 10. 9 months
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Father & Brother & Sister
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Chloroform & morphia taken for disease
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Noisy, incoherent violent
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	General
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Talks of it
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing for mental disorder
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glasford Bell Esq
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of James Anderson 6 Moore Street Paisley

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Walter Bain M.D. and Andrew Fergus Surgeon both in Glasgow, for placing Martha Anderson Wife of the said James Anderson aged Thirty seven years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Martha Anderson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel near Glasgow in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Martha Anderson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty eighth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

H. G. Bell
Substitute

Telford or Anderson
No. 2275

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1 1 0			Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3 3 0		
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1 1 0			For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3 3 0		
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Marion Mathieson	65	Single	none	good	established Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	yes twice insane before a few days
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	None
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	restlessness & talkativeness
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	twice

(*Signature*).....

* NOS. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of James Watson 77 St Vincent Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Kellume King M D. Port Glasgow and Walter Bain M D. Glasgow

for placing Miss Marian Milliken residing in Port Glasgow

aged 65 years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel near Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Marian Milliken into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Marian Milliken therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty ninth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Stark
Substitute

Milliken Mfg

2276

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Catharine Bruce	27	Single	assistant to Mother in Shop keeping a shop	ordinary	Established Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.
   Never
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?
   Only a week
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.
   None apparently
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.
   About 3 weeks ago her Mother spoke to her regarding going forward to the Sacrament which she spoke in Low mood & sense, with which she took offence & has frequently recurred to her & yet does.
5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.
   Very quiet but stuffy
6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.
   None
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.
   None so far as Known
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.
   ——
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?
   ——
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.
    None Known
11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?
    None
12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.
    Never
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?
    Nothing known beyond what is stated in N 4
    She seems to think people are speaking evil of her
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?
    Increasing
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?
    Increasing
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?
    She has left Queensbury at a time & when awake no change
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?
    ——
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?
    Nothing but as in N 4 & 15
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?
    No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?
    No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?
    No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
    Her bowels attended to with Cold applications to the head & opiates twice.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.
    No

(Signature) ..... Catharine Bruce .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

8th April 1849

I, James Jennent Physician in Falkirk having this day carefully examined Catharine Bruce resident in the Town of Falkirk hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, she is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) J. Jennent M.D

No. II. Falkirk 9 April 1849

I, Geo. Waddell Surgeon having this day carefully examined Catharine Bruce hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Geo. Waddell Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of William Bruce

* Brother to the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Catharine Bruce, *aged* 27 *Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,*

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP *to grant Warrant to the* OFFICERS *and* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive and detain the said* Catharine Bruce, *in terms of the Statutes,*

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(NAME) William Bruce

(ADDRESS) millwright Cook Street 13

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF *having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of* J. Jennent M.D & Geo. Waddell Surgeon Glasgow *produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive and detain the person of the within designed* Catharine Bruce *in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within* 48 hours from the date hereof. The Sheriff clerk to give the necessary Warrant for the reception of the patient

GLASGOW, April 10th 1849.

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

Bruce Catharine

No. 2278

Glasgow, ...18

An OBLIGATION *has been granted by*.....

for the Board of.....*at the rate of*.....

per Week.

.....*Treasurer.*

Admit Catharine Bruce *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

Walter Bain p. *Physician Superintendent.*

To the OFFICERS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatend or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Her bowels attended to with Cold applications to the head & opiates twice.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*) Catharine Bruce

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and TREASURER, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Bellhaven & Son, Printers to the Queen.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries.**

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Mrs Bellie Houston	40	Married	Embroideress	Common	Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	About 2 years since was thought to be in a very excited state for a week but nothing done for it
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	From 2 to 3 Weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Dwells much on the State of her finances and irritable in temper, little sleep & no appetite since the present attack
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Nothing observable as to oddity or eccentricity and always regular in her habits
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Much against her Husband and his relations
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	The Menstrual discharge has been irregular for some time past but appeared within the last 2 days
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	2 Children ages 10 & 6
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	A Brother by the Mother side
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Death of 5 Children at different times and pecuniary circumstances
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Great excitement, urgency to be secured,
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Becoming more excited
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Has been no lucid intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Suppases her neighbours are all against her
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never threatened any self violence but attempted to get at the window and broke two panes of glass
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	By hitting those who are restraining her
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Fears both of the guardians and strangers power of furniture at those about her
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has had three an Asylum for Lunatics with no benefit
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signature) William Campbell Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Glasgow 9th April 1849.

An obligation has been granted by Mr Malcolm Houston Inspector of Poor Kilbarchan for the board of Jess Horn or Houston at the rate of 5/ Sterling per week.

For D. Cuthbertson, Treasr
J. Ware

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alison Esquire Advocate
Sheriff _____ of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Mather Hamilton, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Kilbarchan

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Drs. William Campbell & John Munro both Surgeons in Kilbarchan

for placing Mrs. Colin Hamilton

aged Forty years, under the care of Doctor William Shannon Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Wm. Shannon to receive the person of the said Mrs. Colin Hamilton into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mrs. Colin Hamilton therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the ninth
day of April Eighteen hundred
and forty nine years.

Sam Hastie

Houston Mrs Cohn

2279

RELA
to
Qu

F

This

1. Has	
so,	
2. How	
cus	
3. Did	
nat	
4. State	
posi	
bef	
*5. State	
into	
*6. State	
nera	
7. State	
und	
8. If the	
irreg	
9. Did th	
bad?	
10. Has th	
and	
*11. State	
be I	
*12. State	
vicio	
13. Was th	
wher	
14. What	
15. What h	
16. Has th	
disea	
17. Is the	
18. Have t	
sions	
19. Do suc	
perio	
20. Mentio	
21. Has th	
any s	
22. Has th	
others	
23. Is the	
furnit	
24. What h	Mrs had three fits, epileptic, previous to her coming here,
with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signature) William Campbell Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Glasgow 9 April 1849.

An obligation has been granted by Mr Mathias Houston Inspector of Poor Kilbarchan for the board of Jess Horn or Houston at the rate of Ten shillings per week.

Jas D. Cuthbertson, Treas.
J. Ware

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Catharine Higgins residing in No 5 Stormont Street Glasgow,

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Hugh Kennedy M.D and Alexander Lindsay M.D both in Glasgow,

for placing Mary or Margaret Higgins residing in No 5 Stormont Street aforesaid Sister of the said Catharine Higgins aged thirty seven years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel near Glasgow,

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Mary or Margt. Higgins into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mary or Margaret Higgins therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the tenth day of April Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

H G Bell
Sh Sub

Riggins Mary or Mary J.

2280

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Richmand Mellock Inspector of the Vagrant poor for the parish of Glasgow,

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Crawford M.D. and Alexander Fisher M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing Grace Mc Pherson at present an inmate of the Town's Hospital Glasgow aged Eighty two years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Grace Mc Pherson into the Licensed House kept by ~~by~~ at Gartnavel near Glasgow

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Grace Mc Pherson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Thirteenth day of April Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibbons D.C.

Mc Pherson Grace

2281

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Willock Inspector of the Vagrant poor for the Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Crawford M.D and Alexander Fisher M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing Hannah Docherty presently an inmate in the Town Hospital Glasgow

aged fifty seven years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Hannah Docherty into the Licensed House kept ~~by~~ at Gartnavel near Glasgow

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Hannah Docherty therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the thirteenth day of April Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson D.C.

Docherty Hamish

2282

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 10 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£1 1 0 per Week. | Fourth Rate of Board, £3 3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1 11 6 — | Fifth,..... 4 4 0 —
Third,..... 2 2 0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Bell & Bain, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Agnes Taylor	38	Single	Milliner	Common	Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Two days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	In the last week of February She had an attack of cholera but was quite recovered
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Her spirits was depressed for some time
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Nothing remarkable in her respect
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Naturally taciturne
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Sometimes affects with Anasarca
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Nothing observable
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Her Mother was sometime insane She had also two cousins to be insane sometimes in that title
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Mental anxiety about family affairs
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Grief
16 Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Lieut the said Sheriff Substitute Bell

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of John Service Assistant Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Kilmorning

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Robert Craig & John Brown Surgeons

for placing Agnes Taylor

aged 33 years, under the care of Dr William Thomson

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said into the Licensed House kept by him at the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Thirteenth day of April Eighteen hundred and forty-nine years.

James Bell Sheriff Clk

Taylor Agnes 2283

RELA
to
Qu
P

1. Has t
so,
2. How
cas
3. Did
nat
4. State
pos
bef
*5. State
int
*6. State
ner
7. State
un
8. If th
irr
9. Did
be
10. Has
an
*11. Sta
be
*12. Sta
vic
13. Was
wh
14. What
15. What
16 Has
dis
17. Is th
18. Hav
sio
19. Do
pe
20. Mea
21. Has
an
22. Has
ot
23. Is t
fu
24. Wh
u

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Nil

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First.—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Elizabeth Love	27	Single	Weaver	Ordinary	Wesleyan Methodist

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	For three months.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	In ordinary good health before attack.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Mild depression but observed to be a little due before present attack.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Nothing
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Nothing
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Was quite regular until the present attack commenced but has been irregular since.
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	Unmarried.
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None,
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never,
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	The only cause known was great excitement produced by a fire taking place near the abode of Patient,
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	The first thing complained of was pain along the Spine,
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Has been gradually increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	There has been lucid intervals during the day; but always worse during night,
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Regularly, at night.
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	That she has been a great sinner. and that the Public are all aware of the sins committed.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has spoken about going to drown herself and made search in the house for Laudanum.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Nothing of the kind,
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has been once blistered on head, and Tart Emetic administered three along the Spine without any good effect
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signature) William Cumberbatch Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glas.r 14th Oct. 1839 An Obligation has been granted by Mr Matthew Hunter, Inspector of Poor, Hillhead, for the board of Elizabeth Love above mentioned, at the rate of Ten shillings per week. W. Brown, Dr. D. Cathcart Sec.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer,
according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of John Love Weaver Kilbarchan

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Campbell and John Munro Surgeons both in Kilbarchan for placing Elizabeth Love daughter of the said John Love aged twenty seven years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Elizabeth Love into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Elizabeth Love therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fourteenth day of April Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

H W Glasford Bell
Sheriff Substitute

Love Elizth

2284

(Signature) William Cumberbeck Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glas.r 14th April 1849 An Obligation has been granted by Mr Matthew Monteith, Inspector of Poor Kilbarchan for the board of Elizabeth Love above mentioned, at the rate of Ten shillings per week. William Cumberbeck

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Reid Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Willcock, Inspector of Vagrant Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Leitch and James Glass both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Mary Macdonald

aged forty three years, under the care of Doctor William Hamerton Kartrawel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hamerton to receive the person of the said Mary Macdonald into the Licensed House kept by him at Kartrawel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mary Macdonald therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fourteenth
day of April Eighteen hundred
and forty nine years.

Wm Hastie Dep Sheriff

Macdonald Mary

2285

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richmand Willock Inspector of Vagrant poor for the parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John H Black Surgeon and I A Easton M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing Jean Kennedy Coyle

aged twenty eight years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Jean Kennedy Coyle into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Jean Kennedy Coyle therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventeenth day of April Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson D.C.L.

Coyle Kennedy Isaac

2286.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about a Month or Thereabouts
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Told us that the last few days she was merely more hasty & excited than usual. —
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	—
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	—
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	—
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	A Brother said to have been for a short period but uncertain
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	—
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Some excitement about Marriage
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Highly excited — incessant speaking.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	—
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	rather increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	—
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Very loving —
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	— None
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	— None
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	— None
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Absolute Rest
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	None

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 22d April 1849.

I, James Watson Physician in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Elizabeth M'Gibbon resident in the Parish of Barony of Glasgow hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, She is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) James Watson M.D.

No. II.

184

I, Wm Thomson M.D. having this day carefully examined Elizabeth M'Gibbon hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Thomson M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of Catherine M'Gibbon,

* Sister of the under mentioned

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Elizabeth M'Gibbon, aged twenty four Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Elizabeth M'Gibbon, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(NAME) Catherine M'Gibbon

(ADDRESS) Servant with Mrs P. Dewar 9 Sauchiehall Place

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of James Watson M.D & Wm Thomson M.D, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Elizabeth M'Gibbon in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours & Certificates & Grant recorded & the Act[illegible] to pay the necessary charges of the Asylum within one month

GLASGOW, April 22d 1849

Henry [illegible]

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

McGibbon Esq^r

No. 2287

Glasgow, ... 18

An OBLIGATION *has been granted by* .....

for the Board of ..... *at the rate of* .....

per Week.

..... *Treasurer.*

Admit ..... *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... *Physician Superintendent.*

To the OFFICERS *of the*
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	— none
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	— none
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	— none
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	ablle Medicine
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	None

(*Signature*) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Janet Hood Watson	22	S	Domestic	Good	United Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes. 1st 5 years ago —
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	A week
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Depression
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quiet
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	None
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	——
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	——
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	?
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Noisy - General delusions
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None remissions
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks her sister displeased with her — that she has acted very wrongly — Is suspicious and timid
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Spoken of
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Purgative medicine
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Mary Watson & Ure place Monkhaw Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Walter Bain M. D and James Wilson M. D. both in Glasgow

for placing Janet Hood Watson Sister of the said Mary Watson

aged twenty two years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Janet Hood Watson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Janet Hood Watson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fifth day of April Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson D.C.

Watson Hood Jan[illegible]

2288

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Wilcock Inspector of the Vagrant poor for the parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of George Robertson M.D. and John M.c Elerum Surgeon both in Glasgow for placing Jos M.c Gregor residing 73 Hutcheson Street Glasgow aged thirty three years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Jos M.c Gregor into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Jos M.c Gregor therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fourth day of April Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Robertson D.C.

McGregor Sec 3

2290

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Spence residing in Ferguson Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs Charles McCarthy and James Miller both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Ann or Spence, the Petitioners wife

aged Forty seven years, under the care of Doctor William Howat Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Howat to receive the person of the said Ann or Spence into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Ann or Spence therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Thirtieth day of April Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

H G Bell
Sheriff Substitute

wife

(ADDRESS) A Cameron

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, April 30th 184[illegible]

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Ann Spence Alex[r] Spence's Wife *into the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* ..... *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Mrs John Meek

(ADDRESS) Cameron

Mr Spence

2291

TO BE SU

TO

GENTLEMEN,

A

into the GLASGOW

.....

myself to pay the

to provide the requ

of death, the Funer

reception or deten

surety for the Pati

tion duly stamped

myself to pay all p

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO HER QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Jean Finnie	70	Single	Domestic Servant	Ordinary	Established Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	between 4 & 5 weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Not aware of any
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	At times quite quite and collected and at other times very nervous
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Not known
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Not known — thinks not
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Supposed to be principally Self Conceit
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Some days patient is quite sensible & on others altogether deranged
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	1st Fancies she is taken advantage of more especially by those best known to her 2d That she possesses correct views on religious matters and appropriate feelings as Christian [illegible]

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Jean Finnie	70	Single	Domestic Servant	Ordinary	Established Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	between 4 & 5 weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Not aware of any
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	At times quite quite and collected and at other times very nervous
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Not known
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Not known — thinks not
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Supposed to be principally Self Conceit
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Some days patient is quite sensible & on others altogether deranged
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	1st Fancies she is better advantaged for more especially by those best known to her 2d That she possesses some of views on religious matters and opportunities pertaining to Ministers of the Gospel & that
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	She has been bled 4t Afterwards tonics but has had no effect
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GENTLEMEN, Glasgow,.....18

As you have agreed to admit.....

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*.....

.....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) .....

(ADDRESS).....

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of William Finnie Craigneuk Dalziel by Hamilton

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Loudon M.D. and Walter W. Lennox Surgeon both in Hamilton for placing Jean Finnie daughter of the said William Finnie

aged Twenty years, under the care of Dr William ~~Hutchison~~ Howson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel near Glasgow as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Howson to receive the person of the said Jean Finnie into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Jean Finnie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fourth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years. one word delete —

Sam. Hardy
Sheriff Clerk Dep.

Tennis Jane

2293

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of John Christie 34 East Campbell Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Campbell and Robert Adam both Surgeons in Glasgow for placing Marion Christie Sister of the said John Christie

aged forty years, under the care of Dr ~~John Crawford of the insane department of the Town's Hospital of Glasgow~~ Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr ~~John Crawford~~ Thompson to receive the person of the said Marion Christie into the Licensed House kept by him at ~~Town's Hospital~~ aforesaid

in the parish of ~~Barony~~ Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Marion Christie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fourth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

H W Bell Substitute

Christie Marion 2294

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

& the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Ulloch Inspector of the Vagrant Poor of the parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of J. A. Easton M. D. and John W. Black Surgeon both in Glasgow for placing Jean Sprunll presently in the Glasgow Police office aged nineteen years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Jean Sprunll into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Jean Sprunll therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the ninth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

J W Black
Surgeon

Sprueill Jean

2295

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HADDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

...RDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Mary Graham or Henderson	65	Widowed			Established Ch

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	She has, Dates not known —
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About 3 years —
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None —
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Not known —
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None —
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No —
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None —
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No —
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Melancholy Delusions &c.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing —
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None —
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	The Delusions under which the Patient is labouring are, that the Body is undergoing a change, and that she is visited by God and Evil Spirits
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No —
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No —
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	She carried fire into a neighbours house & burned some articles of clothing.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing —
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No —

(Signature) W. M. Gadie

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 9th May 1849. An obligation has been granted by Mr. William Graham, Farmer, Auchinreoch, Campsie, for the board of the said Mrs Henderson, at the rate of ten shillings per week. W. Brown, Sec. Cathcart Board, Glasgow

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

the said Sheriff

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of William Graham, Auchinreoch, Campsie

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs William Cadie & John D Johnston both Doctors of Medicine in ~~Glasgow~~ Lenzie for placing Mary Henderson or Graham, the Petitioners wife,

aged sixty five years, under the care of Doctor William Shaw Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Shaw to receive the person of the said Mary Henderson or Graham into the Licensed House kept by him at Carntyne

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mary Henderson or Graham therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Ninth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years. Two words delete. n

2/6 paid SD.

Sheriff Substitute

2296

(Signature) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glas.r 9th May 1844. An obligation has been granted by Mr. William Graham Farmer Auchinreoch Campsie, for the bond of the said Mrs Henderson, at the rate of ten Shillings per week. Wm Dunlop, for D. Smithson, Treas.r

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First.—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Agnes Wallace or Watt Rae	58	30 years Married	Domestic	Can read and write	United Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	First attack
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	12 or 13 weeks; very ill for 4 weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	No
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Cheerful industrious and obliging & kind
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	None
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	8 children 2 males 6 females. 8 alive 1 male 7 females - youngest 16 eldest 32
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None known
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Religious supposed cause
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Excitement - incoherence - restlessness sleeplessness and delusions
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Remissions
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fancies herself to have been a great sinner - that she is lost for ever and will go to hell
21. ~~Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit~~ any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Medical attendance - Mixed medicine was ordered twice within the last month.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 12th May 1849. An Obligation has been granted by Mr Hugh Calderwood Farmer Blackbyre Fenwick for the Board &c. of Agnes Wallace or Rae at the rate of Ten shillings Stg. per week.

For Dond Cuthbertson Secy.

F. Bayne

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire Advocate the
Sheriff substitute of the shire of Lanark.

James Gibson

^ the said Sheriff WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Hugh Calderwood Assistant Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Penniak

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs William Thudor & James Scott both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Agnes Wallace or Rose

aged fifty nine years, under the care of Doctor William Hancock Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Hancock to receive the person of the said Agnes Wallace or Rose into the Licensed House kept by him at Carntyne

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Agnes Wallace or Rose therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twelfth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson Dpt Sh Clk

2297

for what reason removed.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 12th May 1849. An Obligation has been granted by Mr Hugh Calderwood Farmer Blackbyre Fenwick for the board &c. of Agnes Watson or Ross at the rate of Ten Shillings Stg. per week.

For Dond Cuthbertson Secy.

F. Bayne

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Barbara Marshall	18	Single	Servant	Can read and write	Establishment

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since Sabbath last
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Cough and difficult respiration occasionally for several months
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Masturbation
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Cough
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Has menstruated but twice.
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	No
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Several of her father's friends have been. Paternal grandmother & uncle.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Cough & aversion after the death of her Mother which took place about ten days ago
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Fancies family ill used by her Master
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	yes
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Rather increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Has remissions—does alternate depression and excitement.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fancies that she is ill used by her Sister and has to struggle for her life
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has struck her sister
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Tore her clothes two days ago
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has taken Park Anderson's pearly and purgatives
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0		Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0	

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£1 1 0				Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....£3 3 0			
Second	Do.	do.	..... 1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	..... 4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	..... 2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	..... 6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....£1 1 0				For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....£3 3 0			
Do.	21/	do.	..... 2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	..... 4 4 0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0							

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute ——— of the shire of Lanark.

the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Wilcock Inspecter of Vagrant Poor of the parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Crawford M D and Alexander Fisher M D both in Glasgow

for placing Mary Monison or Mercer presently in the Towns Hospital

aged forty years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Mary Monison or Mercer into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mary Monison or Mercer therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fourteenth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Glassford Bell
Sheriff Substitute

2299

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of John Hanna, Governor, Town Hospital Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs John Crawford & Alexander Fisher both Doctors of Medicine Glasgow

for placing Margaret Campbell, Town Hospital Glasgow,

aged Fifty two years, under the care of ~~Doctor~~ William Hannan Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Hannan to receive the person of the said Margaret Campbell into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Lanark and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Margaret Campbell therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty Second day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

H. W. Stark
Sh. Sub. Dep.

2300

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of John Honna, Governor, Town Hospital Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs John Crawford & Alexander Fisher both Doctors of Medicine in Glasgow

for placing Elizabeth Ferguson, Town Hospital Glasgow

aged twenty three years, under the care of Doctor William Hannay Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Hannay to receive the person of the said Elizabeth Ferguson into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Lanark and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Elizabeth Ferguson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty second day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

H. G. Bell
Sheriff Substitute

2301

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3 3 0
Second Do. do.	1 11 6	Fifth Do. do.	4 4 0
Third Do. do.	2 2 0	Sixth Do. do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do.	2 2 0	Do. 42/ do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

Necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to secure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, notice of intimation should be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient is to be sent.*

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Janet Nelson or Wit. Russell	50	Widow			

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

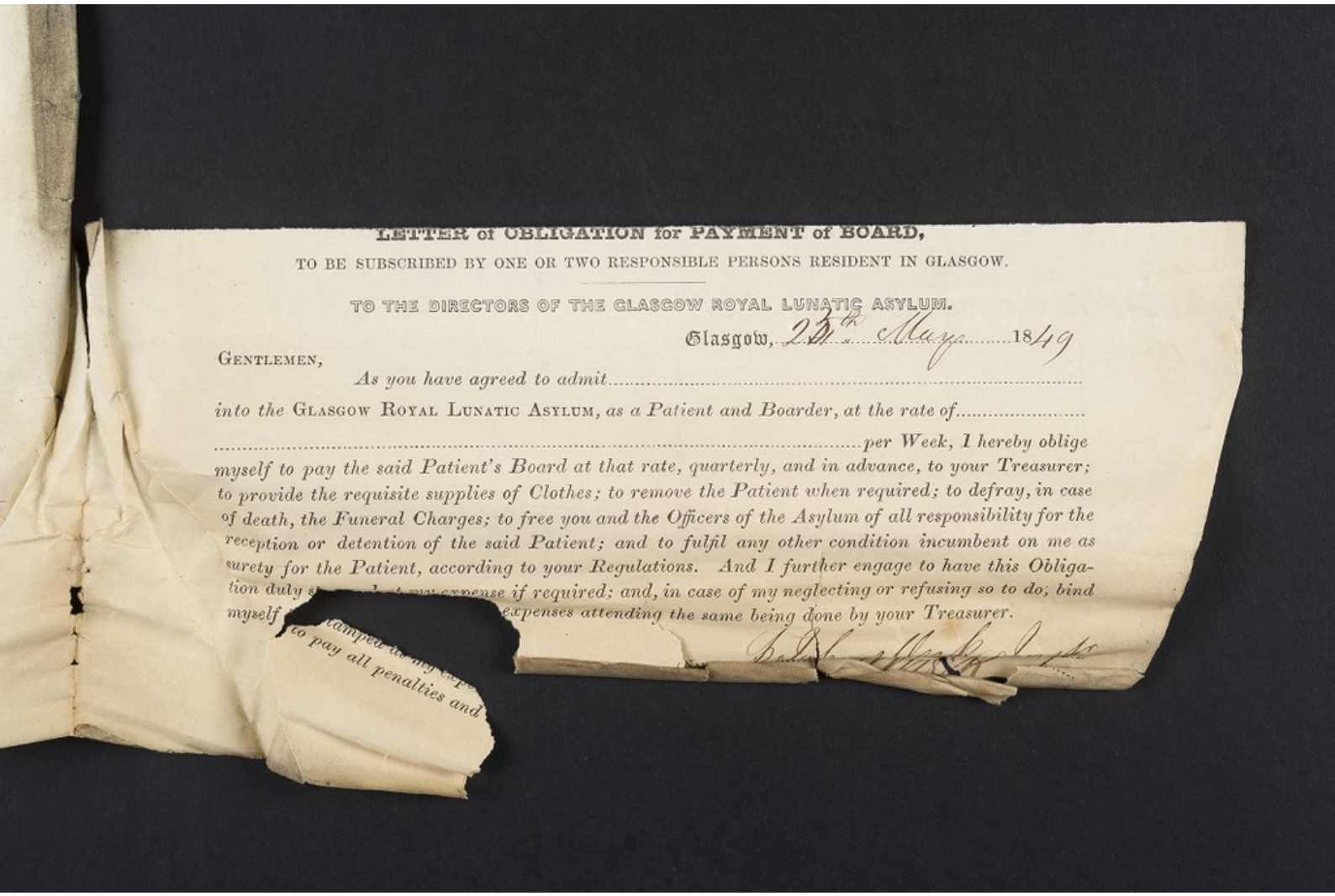
RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the *MEDICAL ATTENDANT*, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Janet Nelson or Wit. Russell	50	Widow			

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11 and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.



LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 25th May 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit.....

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*.....

.....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly s... at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do; bind myself ... expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

... to pay all penalties and

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of George Scott Assistant Inspector of Poor, Barony Parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs James Campbell & John Burns both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Janet Neilson or Rufel

aged fifty years, under the care of Doctor William Thomson Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Thomson to receive the person of the said Janet Neilson or Rufel into the Licensed House kept by him at Carbarnock

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Janet Neilson or Rufel therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fifth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Glassford Bell

2302

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,		£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,		£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, ...18

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit.....

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*.....

.....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) .....

(ADDRESS).....

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of Christina Wilson, 57 Mitchell Street Glas.

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs James Miller & George McEwan both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Jean Wilson, the Petitioners Sister,

aged twenty nine years, under the care of Doctor William Rowan Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Rowan to receive the person of the said Jean Wilson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Jean Wilson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty eighth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Glassford Bell
Sheriff Substitute

2303

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

No. I.—PETITION TO THE SHERIFF.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of the Shire of Lanark, *and his Substitute,*

The PETITION *of* Charles Edmiston Inspector of Poor

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the following Medical Certificate, that Catherine Turpie *aged about 55 years, and the Petitioner's* _____ *is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper object for confinement in a Lunatic Asylum.*

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant warrant to the Managers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic *Asylum to receive and detain the said* Catherine Turpie *in that Asylum.*

Charles Edmiston Inspr.*

* The Petitioner signs here.

(Date.) Hamilton 1st June 184[illegible]

No. II.—CERTIFICATE to be signed by two MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, duly qualified, who will please specify, after their Signature, the *place* and *year* of their graduation or licence.

We Jas D. E. Swan & L. Thomson

hereby solemnly declare, on soul and conscience, that from our own personal observation, and from the report of credible witnesses, we believe the foresaid Catherine Turpie *to be in such a state of Mental Derangement, as to be a proper object for admission into a Lunatic Asylum.*

(Date.) Hamilton 1st June 184[illegible]

D. Edwin Swan M.D. 1845

L. Thomson M.D.

No. III.—OBLIGATION to be signed by the Inspector of the Poor or the Treasurer, or other duly authorised Officer of the Parish liable, except otherwise specially agreed on.

(Date.) Hamilton 1st June 184[illegible]

Gentlemen,

Upon your admitting the before designed Catherine Turpie *into the* Glasgow Royal Lunatic *Asylum, as a Patient, I hereby oblige myself to pay the Board fixed by you for* Free *: also to withdraw* Her *at any time when so desired by the Resident Physician, or other competent authority, and to fulfil all the obligations incumbent on me as Cautioner, by the Rules of the Institution. And I farther engage to have this obligation duly stamped at my expense, if required.*

Charles Edmiston Inspector

To the Managers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic *Asylum.*
Glasgow
Lanarkshire

2301

No. IV.—CERTIFICATE by the Physician or Superintendant of the Asylum.

I hereby certify, that there is proper accommodation in the Asylum for a _____ *Patient.*

_____

(Date.)_____ 184

No. V.—WARRANT OF ADMISSION.

(Place.) Hamilton

(Date.) 1st June 184 9

The Sheriff of Lanarkshire *having considered the foregoing Petition, and relative Certificates, &c., grants warrant as craved.*

J Anderson

LUNATIC—SCHEDULE, No. I.

EDINBURGH: MURRAY & GIBB,
PRINTERS TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISION.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Elizabeth McGowan	58	Married	Housekeeper	Dependent	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never was known to be Insane
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	For the last four weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None known of
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Cannot say that any particular change was observable
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Was given to Communicate
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Nothing particular in her passions, appearing Natural character Quiet and Unobtrusive
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Not observed in any thing of this sort
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	One daughter about 26 years of age
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Cannot tell
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Not that we know of
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Known of, none except intemperance
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Did not attend at Church, and talks incoherently
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Some lucid intervals
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagines that people are coming to take her away — and for debt. do do
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	None
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never in any Asylum

(Signature) James McGowan

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of William Barr Inspector of Poor Bonhill

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Alexander Locke and John T. Cullen both Surgeons in Bonhill

for placing Elizabeth Mc Gown residing in the parish of Bonhill

aged fifty nine years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel near Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Elizabeth Mc Gown into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Elizabeth Mc Gown therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Second day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson D.L.C.

2305

(Signature) James M. Greenman

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0		Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0	

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£1 1 0				Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....£3 3 0			
Second	Do.	do.	..... 1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	..... 4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	..... 2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	..... 6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....£1 1 0				For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....£3 3 0			
Do.	21/	do.	..... 2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	..... 4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 14th June 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Catherine Houston or Tilden *into the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*.....

.....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Jas. John Meek

(ADDRESS) 2 Cameron.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HADDEWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Catherine Forrester Mrs Tuldy	34	Married	—	Good	English Catholic

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	1st attack
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	4 days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	No
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Good general character.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	A paternal cousin insane
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Father intemperate
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Agitation of mind — on account of husband and general unhappiness
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Restlessness. Sleeplessness. Incoherent talkativeness & delusions
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	No
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Said she was the Saviour — came to save the world — that she is the only saviour &c &c. — that she is a king in Ireland married and will give birth to a saviour
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	A little mischievous.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Medical attendance and medicine.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Sofia

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esqr
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of John Houston residing 63 Piccadilly Street Anderston of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of George M.c Ewan and John G Torry both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Catherine Houston or Hodes Sister of the said John Houston

aged thirty four years, under the care of Dr William Hunter of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hunter to receive the person of the said Catherine Houston or Hodes into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Catherine Houston or Hodes therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fifth day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Jas W Hastie Substitute

2306

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

No. I.—PETITION TO THE SHERIFF.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of the Shire of Lanark, *and his Substitute,*

The PETITION *of* Charles Edmiston Inspector of Poor

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the following Medical Certificate, that Margaret Hamilton

aged 23 *years, and the Petitioner's* _____ *is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper object for confinement in a Lunatic Asylum.*

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant warrant to the Managers of the Glasgow *Asylum to receive and detain the said* Margaret Hamilton *in that Asylum.*

Charles Edmiston
Inspector

The Petitioner signs here.

(Date.) 5th June 1849

No. II.—CERTIFICATE to be signed by two MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, duly qualified, who will please specify, after their Signature, the *place* and *year* of their graduation or licence.

We Drs D. E. Irvine & W. H. Dunn Surgeon

hereby solemnly declare, on soul and conscience, that from our own personal observation, and from the report of credible witnesses, we believe the foresaid Margaret Hamilton

to be in such a state of Mental Derangement, as to be a proper object for admission into a Lunatic Asylum.

(Date.) Hamilton 5th June 1849.

D. Edwin Irvine M.D.
W. H. Dunn Surgeon

No. III.—OBLIGATION to be signed by the Inspector of the Poor or the Treasurer, or other duly authorised Officer of the Parish liable, except otherwise specially agreed on.

(Date.) Hamilton 5th June 1849.

Gentlemen,

Upon your admitting the before designed Margaret Hamilton *into the* Glasgow Lunatic *Asylum, as a Patient, I hereby oblige myself to pay the Board fixed by you for* Her *: also to withdraw* Her *at any time when so desired by the Resident Physician, or other competent authority, and to fulfil all the obligations incumbent on me as Cautioner, by the Rules of the Institution. And I farther engage to have this obligation duly stamped at my expense, if required.*

Charles Edmiston Inspector

To the Managers of the
Lunatic *Asylum.*
Glasgow

2307

No. IV.—CERTIFICATE by the PHYSICIAN OR SUPERINTENDANT OF THE ASYLUM.

I hereby certify, that there is proper accommodation in the Asylum for a _____ *Patient.*

(Date.) _____ 184

No. V.—WARRANT OF ADMISSION.

(Place.) Hamilton

(Date.) 5th June 184 9,

The Sheriff of Lanark *having considered the foregoing Petition, and relative Certificates, &c., grants warrant as craved.*

J. Anderson C.

LUNATIC—SCHEDULE, No. I.

EDINBURGH: MURRAY & GIBB,
PRINTERS TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISION.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

y^e the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Welbck Inspector of the Vagrant Poor of the parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Mess^rs James Campbell and James Hope both Surgeons in Glasgow for placing Jane Mitchell residing in said parish of Glasgow

aged thirty six years, under the care of D^r William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 84, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said D^r William Thomson to receive the person of the said Jane Mitchell into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Jane Mitchell therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighth day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Sa^r M^cHardy Sh^ff Cl^k Dep^t

2308

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hapford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Wilbek Inspector of the Vagrant Poor of the Parish of Glasgow,

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Mc Elheran and John W Black Surgeons both in Glasgow,

for placing Elizabeth Henderson Richardson at present in police office Glasgow

aged fifty years, under the care of Dr William Howison of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Howison to receive the person of the said Elizabeth H Richardson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Elizabeth Henderson Richardson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eleventh day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Ebsworth LL

2309

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth	Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Elizabeth McLauchlan Dobson	47	Married		Well Educated	United Presbyterian Church.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	She has been in the Asylum before in the months of May & June last
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	for some time past
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	At all times easily excited, but especially after indulging in Spirituous liquors
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Intemperance
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	She annoys the whole family
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	She complains frequently of her head
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Irregular, & about the Change of life
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	In all 4 alive Eldest 20 years youngest 7 years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	none
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Furious attacks on her Husband & Children
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing for some time
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Occasionally. She has remissions.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	No.
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	No particular delusion.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	In her former attack but not particularly at present
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	She strikes both her Husband & Children
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Was in the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum last year. during the months of May & June, & was dismissed relieved —

(Signature)... Elizabeth McLauchlan Dobson.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

3

Sixole,

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Jeremiah Dobson residing 78 New City Road Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of A R. Young M.D. Glasgow and I R. Dickson M.D Edin.

for placing Elizabeth Mc Lauchlan Dobson wife of the said Jeremiah Dobson

aged forty seven years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Elizabeth Mc Lauchlan Dobson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Elizabeth Mc Lachlan Dobson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eleventh day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Stark Substitute

2310

(Signature) Jeremiah Dobson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO HER MAJESTY.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Rebecca M. Pettigrew or Albion	30	16 years Married	Domestic	Liberal	United Presbyterian Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated. — Not previously insane
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion? — Five days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration. — Costive bowels
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack. — None,
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient. — None,
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient. — Irritable temper
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present. — None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction. — None
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed? — No,
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest. — Six children are
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane? — None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate. — None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent? — No!
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease? — Religious excitement-excitement [illegible] incoherently & unpleasantness
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack? — Raving on religious subjects
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease? — No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary? — Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations? — No! Remissions
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient. — She said that she is to be crucified [illegible] two malefactors [illegible]
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means? — No,
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner? — Offered violence to [illegible]
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous? — Tears her clothes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect? — Medical attendance and purgatives [illegible]
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed. — No

(*Signature*) Ebenezer Albion

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Dec. 26th June 1844 An obligation has been granted by Mr Ebenezer Albion, 42 Albert Place, Hull. It was not filled for the board of Mrs Rebecca M. Pettigrew at the rate of Ten shillings per week. [illegible]

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Ebenezer Allison residing 42 Albert Place Hill Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Brown M.D. and Andrew Fergus Surgeon both in Glasgow

for placing Rebecca M. Pillgrew or Allison Wife of the said Ebenezer Allison

aged thirty years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict, cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Rebecca M Pillgrew or Allison into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Rebecca M Pillgrew or Allison therein according to Law. —

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty seventh day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years. —

Geo Skene Dep Sheriff Substitute

2312

(Signature) Ebenezer Wilson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Miss A. 26th June 1844. An obligation has been granted by Mr Ebenezer Wilson, 12, Albert Place, Mill St. Hanover Hill for the board of Miss Rebecca St. Rodrigue at the rate of Ten shillings per week. Mr Wilson, for D. Cuthbertson

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

James Maclear
X the said Sheriff
Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of James Maclear M D Inspector of Poor Govan Annexation Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Thomas Cunningham and John Muir Surgeons both in Glasgow

for placing Elizabeth Tenant Wilson residing 63 Commercial Road Parish of Govan

aged thirty three years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Elizabeth Tenant Wilson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Elizabeth Tenant Wilson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the thirtieth day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson Sh. Clk.

2313

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board: and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the [illegible] in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported [illegible]

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

GENTLEMEN, Glasgow,.....18

As you have agreed to admit.....

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*.....

.....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) G. S. M'K[illegible] Inspector

(ADDRESS).....34 Ann Street

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EASY HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....			£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....			£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....			£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....			£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visiter shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Ann Tait or Robertson	36	Married			Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex,

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hapford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of George Scott Assistant Inspector of the Poor of the Barony Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Campbell and George McEwan Surgeons both in Glasgow

for placing Jean Tait or Robertson residing in the Poors House of said Barony parish

aged thirty six years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Jean Tait or Robertson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Jean Tait or Robertson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Second day of July Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Sa Mc Clasky
Sheriff Clerk Depute

2314

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HUTCHISON & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

I the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of James Lindsay House Factor 11 Monkcath Row Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Hunter and John Leitch both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Janet McKay or Lindsay Wife of the said James Lindsay

aged forty five years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Janet McKay or Lindsay into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Janet McKay or Lindsay therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Third day of July 1849 Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson D.S.C.

2315

for what reason removed.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0		Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0		For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0		Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0					

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

accordingly to the [illegible]

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

the said Sheriff Substitute

Whereas there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of James Maclean M.D. Inspector of Govan Annexation parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Thomas Cunningham and John Muir Surgeons both in Glasgow

for placing Marian Parker or Anderson resident in the parish of Govan

aged twenty seven years, under the care of Dr William Hansen of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hansen to receive the person of the said Marian Parker or Anderson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Marian Parker or Anderson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fifth day of July Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson S.S.C.

2316

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

X the said Sheriff / Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by me on a Petition at the instance of John Meek Inspector of the Poor of the Barony parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Miller and George Mc Ewan Surgeons both in Glasgow for placing Ann Watson 151 Castle Street Glasgow

aged fifty years, under the care of Dr William Thomson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Thomson to receive the person of the said Ann Watson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Ann Watson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Sixth day of July Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

H W Bell

2317

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Margaret Lyles	43	Married	Keeping a grocery shop	Moderate	Established Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Eight days.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Had jaundice about 18 months ago since which time she has not been in good health. The deficiency stated in query 8th commenced about that time.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	The neighbours have observed an alteration since the last fall in general health, sometimes a depression and at other times an elevation of spirits.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	She has been for several years of very intemperate habits, such habits continuing at no period.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No particular disease.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	There has been a deficiency for the last fifteen months.
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	Neither of these two states.
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	She has had six children; of these two are alive, eldest 23 years & the youngest 18 years of age.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Some brothers and also of intemperate habits.
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	She has had a severe cut in March last, and has also much damage at the same time.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	A jealous temperament, together with the last above mentioned.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Restlessness and incoherence, restless watchfulness and uneasy
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary.
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Very few if any at all. The patient has not been known to sleep four hours in whole since first attacked.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Murder seems to be a great delusion. Thinks every one is going to murder, burn & poison her. Is very anxious to have attendant taste every thing given to her.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has been very violent towards those in attendance but having been in confinement since sunday last, no acts of violence committed.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Has broken the windows & got out but for the most part is quiet & has not been able although disposed to do much mischief.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing has been done, as she will take nothing that has been offered to her in form of medicine.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never.

(Signature) Alex. Arthur Inspector of Poor

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, accurately to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Arthur Inspector of Poor Bathgate

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Dickson Surgeon and James B Kirk M D both in Bathgate

for placing Margaret Lyles or Boyd residing in Bathgate

aged forty three years, under the care of Dr William Hewson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 84, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hewson to receive the person of the said Marg[t] Lyles or Boyd into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Margaret Lyles or Boyd therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventh day of July Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Jn[o] M Stark Substitute

2318

(Signature) Alex. Arthur Inspector of Piers

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO HER QUEEN.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, [redacted]	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Margt Campbell	50		Weaver		Catholic

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	10 days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	has been dull in spirits for the last 2 weeks
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	is of a quick temper & Religious inclined
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	do
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None of the Relatives has ever been Insane
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	[redacted]
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Religion
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	on the Increase
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	has made the attempt to drown herself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	no
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME. | Age. | SEXDE. |

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

X the said Sheriff WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~X~~ on a Petition at the instance of Robert Robertson Inspector of Poor, for the Parish of Paisley

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Mutlatie as Surgeon James Paton M.D. both in Paisley

for placing Margaret Campbell

aged fifty years, under the care of Doctor Alex. Mc Intosh residing at Eastwood

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alex. Mc Intosh to receive the person of the said Margaret McKenzie into the Licensed House kept by him at Eastwood

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Margaret McKenzie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventh day of July Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

S.S.

James Robertson

2319

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0		Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0		Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6		Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0		Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0		For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0		Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

***RELATIVES or GUARDIANS**, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise* ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

***RELATIVES or GUARDIANS,** with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise* ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient *ever* severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on such occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow,.....18

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit.....

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of*.....

.....*per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) .....

(ADDRESS).....

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

X the said Sheriff Whereas there is an order this day made by ~~X~~ on a Petition at the instance of Thomas Watson M D West Regent St Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of J A Easton M.D. & J G Fleming M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing Isabella McKechnie or Watson, the Petitioners mother

aged fifty seven years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mac: Intosh residing at Carluke

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr A Mac Intosh to receive the person of the said I McKechnie or Watson into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Isabella McKechnie or Watson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighteenth day of July Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

James Robertson D.C.

2320

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Macfarlane 11 William Street, Cowcaddens Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Charles McCarthy & John Quigan both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Mary Macadam or McFarlane the Petitioners Wife

aged fifty years, under the care of Doctor Alex. McIntosh residing at Hartwood

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor A Macintosh to receive the person of the said Mary Macadam or McFarlane into the Licensed House kept by him at Hartwood

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mary Macadam or McFarlane therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fourth day of July Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sam McCosh
Sheriff Clerk

2321

for what reason removed.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Sarah Ann Shaw or McPherson	38	17 years Married	Domestic	Common Reads & writes	United Presbyterian Church.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	1st Attack - About 2 years since first attack which followed fever.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About a month or six weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Depression preceded actual attack.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	She has been occasionally intemperate for the last 3 or 4 years but almost cured of this habit by last confinement in asylum.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	General character good-religiously disposed
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	8 children - 1 male 4 females. 3 alive 1 male 3 females. Eldest 16 & youngest 8 years of age.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Father was insane for a short time in consequence of misfortune - was intemperate.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Hereditary predisposition and previous attacks
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Depression and delusions -
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Remissions chiefly in forenoon
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fancies she and God that there is no hope for her and that her family and husband have been ruined through supernatural means in consequence of her faults and sins
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes - Threatened to strangle herself and once made a slight attempt to do so
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	8 times before in this Asylum.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Peter Peterson Messenger at Arms in Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Muir & William Muir both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Janet Guthrie or Peterson - wife of Petitioner -

aged thirty eight years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mac Intosh residing at Carluke

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor A Mac Intosh to receive the person of the said Janet Guthrie or Peterson into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Lanark and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Janet Guthrie or Peterson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty eighth day of July Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

S.D.

James Gibson D.C.

2322

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Gardiner Inspector of Poor for Nailstar

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John McKinlay M.D. and Dewar Dunlop Surgeon both in Glasgow

for placing Mary Ann Kelly or Higgins

aged sixty five years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mac Intosh residing at Carluke

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mac Intosh to receive the person of the said Mary Ann Kelly or Higgins into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke.

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mary Ann Kelly or Higgins therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty Ninth day of July Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sam. Hardy Substitute

2324

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Meek Inspector of Poor Barony Parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of before George M'Ewan Surgeon and David Fairley M.D both in Glasgow

for placing Elizabeth M'Currie

aged forty four years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh residing at Carluavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Elizabeth M'Currie into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluavel

in the parish of Lanark and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Elizabeth M'Currie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Thirtieth day of July Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Robertson & Co

2325

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,			£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,			£3 0 0
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,			£3 3 0
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary Eadie	about 25 years	single	Servant Nursery maid	Good,	Methodist Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Three or four days ago.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state nature and duration.	Not that we are aware of.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Was much attached to her former Master Children whom she left at the last term
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Has been of a very excitable condition for some.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Very strong desire is to return to her children She is of a kind & benevolent Spirit
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	We are aware of none. Her bowels have remained locked up for a number of days.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	We are aware of none, beyond what is stated
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	Never had a child
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Not that we are aware of.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	We are aware of none
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Her Separation from her former Service in which she had been engaged for 5 years
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	None of mania
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	The disease has been regularly progressive
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Suspects the conduct of a fellow Servants, while in her former Service
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	She has threatened to injure her late Fellow Servant Others
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing active
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No.

(*Signature*) James MacRadden

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of David Paton, Labourer acting by authority of Mr James Bleakaddie Inspector of Poor Parish of Falkirk

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs James Cupid & Thomas Birdwood both Surgeons in Falkirk

for placing Mary Eadie

aged twenty four years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh residing at Eartnanel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said ~~Dr Alex.~~ Mr Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Mary Eadie into the Licensed House kept by him at Eartnanel.

in the parish of Kevan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mary Eadie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Thirtieth day of July Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years..

Sam Rankine Depute Clerk

1826

for what reason removed.

(Signature) James Blackadder

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

in the parish of [illegible], for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said [illegible] therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the first day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty seven years.

[illegible]

13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Not Known
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance and something wrong in his head
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagines she has lions in her body and that there are persons among her
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Several times
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Repeatedly
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Not Known

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Supposed some Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Not Known
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Occasionally Violent & Boisterous
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Much addicted to Drinking
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No bodily Disease
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	None
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	Not Known
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None alive if Ever Supposed
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Not Known
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Not Known

in the parish of [illegible] county of Lanark, for the reception, and the cure and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Wm A Alexander therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the first day of August Eighteen Hundred

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

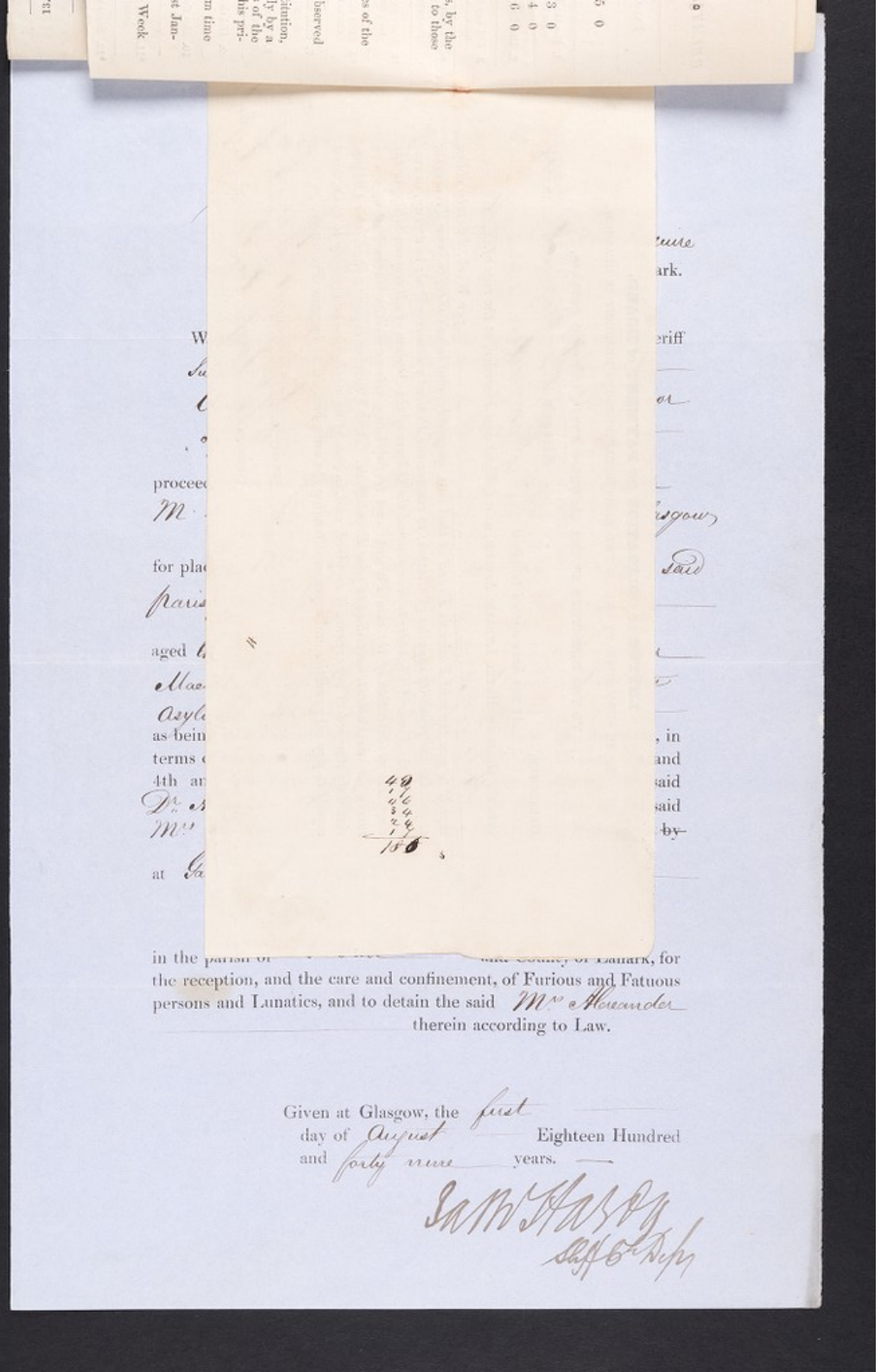
V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? If so, when, and to what extent?



in the parish of [illegible] in the County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mr Alexander therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the first day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sam. Hastie
Sheriff Clerk Depute

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 1st August 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Mrs Alexander

into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* Seven

Shillings *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Archd Willock

(ADDRESS) 10 Dunlop Street Trades Hospital

to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient ... Archd Willock

13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?

or intemperate ...

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Stafford Hall Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Archibald Willock Assistant Inspector of the Poor

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Willock Assistant Inspector of the Poor of the parish of Glasgow proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Brown M.D. & R. Thomson M.D. both in Glasgow, for placing Mrs Alexander residing in the said parish of Glasgow aged thirty five years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Macintosh of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel near Glasgow as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Mrs Alexander into the Licensed House kept ~~by~~ at Gartnavel aforesaid in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mrs Alexander therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the first day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Glassford Bell
Sheriff Substitute

2327

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, *with the Assistance of the* **MEDICAL ATTENDANT**, *are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise* ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Christian M Callum	30	single	none	respectable	Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	None save a patient in Gartnavel asylum in 1847 under my charge
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about a fortnight
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	none of which I am aware
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Did not observe any thing particular
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	nothing
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	nothing particular
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	subject to costiveness of Bowels
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	appeared quite regular
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Refer to former schedule in March 1847
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	do do do
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	never injured
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Cannot say
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Excited & restless
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Occassional exacerbation
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	No apparent delusion under which She labours this time — as in the former occasion in March 1847 when a patient of Gartnavel
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	no particular attempt
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Refuses to take medecine
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Have once been in Gartnavel in 1847 for 6 or 7 months — was dismissed cured

(*Signature*) Peter Aitken Mackenzie

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glas. 6th August, 1849. — A Letter of Application has been granted by Messrs Brodie, Hazelett & Co for Mrs Christian M Callum at the rate of fifteen shillings per week.

For D. Cuthbertson Treas.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Peter Mc Callum Merchant Helensburgh

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Anderson Jamieson M. D. and John Skene Surgeon both in Helensburgh

for placing Christian Mc Callum daughter of the said Peter Mc Callum

aged thirty years, under the care of Dr Alexander Macintosh of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Christian Mc Callum into the Licensed House kept ~~by~~ at Gartnavel near Glasgow

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Christian Mc Callum therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Sixth day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years. —

James Gibson D.C.

2328

for what reason removed.

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glas.r 6.th August 1849. — A Letter of Allowance has been granted to Douglas Brodie, Hazelard & Co. for Miss Christian M.Eldad's Seat the rate of Fifteen Shillings per week.

For D. Kilkerran Treas.r

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

Given at Glasgow, the tenth day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

[illegible] ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Widow John Allison or Flora Mc Callum	30	Widow	Sewer	—	—

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	She has been subject to epileptic attacks for two Months, frequently in a day,
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	has a violent temper
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	She has broken Panes of Glass
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	yes. She has broken Panes of Glass
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	never

(Signature) John Hutcheson Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glasford Bell
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Robert Robertson Inspector of the Poor, Abbey parish Paisley

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Hutchison Surgeon and James Patan M.D. both in Paisley for placing Flora McCallum or Widow John Allison residing in Paisley

aged thirty years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Macintosh of the Glasgow, Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel near Glasgow as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Flora McCallum or Widow Allison into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Flora McCallum or Widow John Allison therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the tenth day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers *to the following* Queries:—

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Widow John Allison or Flora McCallum	30	Widow	Sewer	—	—

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated. — She has been subject to epileptic attacks for two months, frequently in a day.

2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?

2529.

for what reason removed.

(Signature) Jas Hutchesson Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Mary Anne Murray 52 Cheapside Street Anderston of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of George Mc. Ewan and Andrew Mc. Ewan Surgeons both in Glasgow,

for placing Widow John Murray or Alice Lusay Mother of the said Mary Anne Murray

aged fifty six years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Macintosh of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel near Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Widow Murray or Alice Lusay into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Widow John Murray or Alice Lusay therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the tenth day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

H. H. Bell
Sh. Sub. Dep.

2 3 0

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	10	0
Second Rate of Board, per Week,	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (*Post paid*) *to the Physician*, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer*, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Sam Lawson or Wm Smith	39	11 years married	Domestic	Common Can read	Established Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	One previous attack — from July to October 1843
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	6 weeks.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None remarked
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quiet character — complaining
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	It came on a fortnight after confinement
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	5 children — 2 males 3 females all alive eldest 10 years youngest [illegible]
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	A paternal grandfather was insane — a sister became insane before death
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Confinement — previous attack and hereditary predisposition
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Incoherent — restless — and sometimes violent and talkative
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Remissions occur
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	No
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Nothing remarkable Chief symptom restlessness with incoherence
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Medical attendance Bowels opened and blistered — bathed head with vinegar & water & purgatives
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never in this or any house Is three months ill in 1843

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following QUERIES:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By I Neil Dyce Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Smith Labourer Crofefoot Leemahagow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Robert Fraune M.D. & Wm Weir M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing Jane Lawson or Smith, the Petitioners wife

aged thirtynine years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh residing at Barnarel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Jane Lawson or Smith into the Licensed House kept by him at Barnarel.

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Jane Lawson or Smith therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Tenth day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Robertson D.C.

2531

... and how long ...	
... what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Alive when the last 1868.

(Signature) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute —— of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Wilbeck Inspector of Vagrant Poor for the City parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Glass and John Leitch both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Jane Falconer residing 304 Gallowgate Street Glasgow

aged fifty six years, under the care of Dr Alexander Macintosh of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60. Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Jane Falconer —— into the Licensed House kept ~~by~~ at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan —— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Jane Falconer therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fifteenth day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Stark Dep. Clk.

2332

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, 15th August 1849

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit Jane Falconer *into the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* Nine Shillings *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(NAME) Richmond Willock

(ADDRESS) Lourdes Hospital

GLASGOW

ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0 —
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0 —

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed *confidential* statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to Her Majesty.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSES.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 12 0

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since the 19th July – 49
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	a Slight absence of mind Since the 15th Dec. 48 occasioned by the Cause of the Land falling out by the Storms that might
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	none.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Given to read Scriptural books & very mild at all times in temper
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Sometimes affected by Scallous Complaint in her Stomach but not at present
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	None to our Knowledge
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children?	Never had any
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	one Female Cousin which happened ~~Some~~ 24 years ago
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none to my Knowledge
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Being ill married as stated in No 3
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Extraordinary mild & unwilling to believe any individual
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Cannot See any as yet.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	none
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Cannot conceive any Change
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagines that there are great Duties to be performed in Religion that She never did, & must be performed by her before all are right, & has a strong belief that Some Reasons are coming about her There is no more
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	nothing of the Kind
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	nothing of that appeared as yet,
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	every attention was paid to Doctor Fleming Prescription for her recovery
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signed*) Robt Stanton

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.

21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 18th August 1849. An Obligation has been granted by Mrs John Baird 110. Charlotte St. Glasgow for the board &c of Mrs Jane Mc Aslan at Gordon at the rate of fifteen shillings per week.

For Jon Cuthbertson, Treasr
Jno Burt.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following QUERIES:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alison Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Depute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Depute on a Petition at the instance of Robert Gordon residing at Millers Building Rutherglen Road near Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Messrs John G. Fleming M.D. & Thomas Watson M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing Jean McAslan or Gordon, the Petitioners Wife,

aged fifty two years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh residing at Carluke

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Jean McAslan or Gordon into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Jean McAslan or Gordon therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighteenth day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson Clk

Admit Mr. Mc Arlan a pauper
as a patient —
18 Aug 1848.

Mackintosh.

2333

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 18th August 1849. An Obligation has been granted by Mr
John Burn 110. Hutcheson St Glasgow for the board &c of
Mrs Jane Mc Arlan or Gordon at the rate of fifteen
shillings per week.
For Dan Cuthbertson, Treasr
Jno Burn

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

2335

FOR WHAT REASON REMOVED.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0		Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0	

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£1 1 0				Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....£3 3 0			
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....£1 1 0				For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....£3 3 0			
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Christina Bowie or Allan		Married	Domestic	Ordinary	

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never before
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about eight weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	—
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	—
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	—
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	—
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	Neither
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	She has two children the one 3 years & the other 5 months old
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	—
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Her husband going to the West Indies preying on her mind
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Musing over the above
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	—
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	—
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has threatened self destruction
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	—
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	—
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	—
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 22d August 1849. An obligation has been granted by Mr John Barr 910. West George Street Glasgow for the board &c of Christina Bowie or Allan at the rate of Ten shillings per week.

For Dist Collector Allan, Treasr
J Barr

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widower.	Occupation.	Education.	Religion.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of William Bowie Smith Street Johnstone

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Robert Caldwell Surgeon Johnstone and James Scott Surgeon Glasgow for placing Christina Bowie or Allan residing in Johnstone the Petitioners daughter aged years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Macintosh residing at Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Catharine Bowie or Allan into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Catharine Bowie or Allan therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty second day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

W. M. Hardy Substitute Depute

2336

in what state the Patient was [illegible]
for what reason removed.

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 22d August 1849. An obligation has been granted by Mr John Barr, 910. West George Street Glasgow for the board &c. of Christina Bowie or Allan at the rate of Ten Shillings per week.

For Dont Cuthbertson, Treasr
J Barr

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,			£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,			£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,			£3 3 0
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,			£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,			£3 3 0
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards, £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow: or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Sarah Moore Montcalm	34	married	Husband in the Militia	Liberal	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Two weeks ago became ill
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	P. Ulceration of Throat — about four years ago
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	She has been in a melancholic state, irritable, & when felt the effects of Whiskey
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Believes her Children in a dying Condition & Clothes prepared for the Funeral, Supposes herself to be with Servants, have lost no property — [illegible]
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Has a morbid attachment to her Children, and without cause, dislikes her husband
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	P. Ulceration of throat is all he can discover
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	No irregularity. Child weaned since the attack — — —
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No — — — — —
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	Yes. Four living. Oldest alive 10 years — Youngest 15 months. Eight ~~still~~ born
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	A Cousin of her Mothers
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None.
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Poverty
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Those of Melancholia
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	— — —
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Believes Some of all of her Family, the dead — ..
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes, by pushing the bone of her stays down her throat
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	once her husband, by the Throat
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Her head has been shaved, has had Purgatives, Vomitives & Opiates — No good Results followed
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) James Blackadder

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

Religious

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Blackadder Inspector of Poor Falkirk

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Espie and William Cushnaugh both Surgeons in Falkirk

for placing Janet Brown or Monteath resident in the Parish of Falkirk

aged thirty four years, under the care of Dr Alexander Macintosh residing at Dartmouth

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Janet Brown or Monteath into the Licensed House kept by him at Dartmouth

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Janet Brown or Monteath therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty second day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Bell Substitute

2337

if so, state now [illegible]
in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured,
for what reason removed.

(*Signature*) James Blackadder

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

[illegible] plication on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Helen Scott.	28	Single	Governess	Very Good English & French	United Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	1st Attack
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Five years.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Cough and prostration. Fever childhood disappearing when mind became affected.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	At present excellent health generally.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	No irregularity
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	No
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Disappointed love
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Delusions—depression of spirits
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Delusions have frequently changed
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Remissions
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	See the answering
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Persists herself pregnant by the King of Persia whom she supposes visits her at night.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	She attempted to put a razor inside to cut her throat.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Came into her brothers room during the night with a knife in her hand.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Medicine & attendance
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Meek Inspector of Poor of the Barony parish of Glasgow proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Miller and George M^c Ewan both Surgeons in Glasgow for placing Helen Scott resident in said Parish of Barony aged twenty nine years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Macintosh residing at Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Helen Scott into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Helen Scott therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty third day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Hamilton D.C.

2338

FOR WHAT PERSON INTENDED.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1 1 0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3 3 0
Second Do. do.	1 11 6	Fifth Do. do.	4 4 0
Third Do. do.	2 2 0	Sixth Do. do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do.	2 2 0	Do. 42/ do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary Melville.	31	Single	None	Good	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Between two and three years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None excepting general debility since the age of 16
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Towards the commencement of the attack she began to take a dislike to mixing in society with her usual persons of her acquaintance
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	She has always been of excessively retiring habits but has no predominant feature in her character
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	None.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	It has come on gradually and displayed no prominent symptoms
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	At present stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Several intervals of considerable improvement but no great remission than a tendency to destroy furniture &c
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	She labours under no prevailing delusion.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never in any way
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	She has never attempted to injure any one wilfully.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Occasionally very much
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing except a change of air at the beginning of the attack
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No – She has been confined to one house and a great part of the time she has kept her bed

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Archibald Melville residing at Grahamston Falkirk

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs James Starke Surgeon & Alexander Fisher M.D both in Glasgow

for placing Mary Melville, the Petitioners Sister

aged thirty one years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh residing at Carluke

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexr Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Mary Melville into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mary Melville therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty eighth day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

L.D.

James Gibson Craig

2339

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By *Henry Glassford Bell* Esquire
Sheriff *Substitute* of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff *Substitute* on a Petition at the instance of *Alexander Maxwell Adams M. D. Inspector of the Poor of the Parish of Glasgow*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *John Leitch and James Hay both Surgeons in Glasgow*

for placing *Lillias Anderson or Leitch* resident in *the said parish of Glasgow*

aged *forty nine* years, under the care of *Dr. Alexander Macintosh* residing at *Partinavel*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said *Dr Alexander Macintosh* to receive the person of the said *Lillias anderson or Leitch* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Partinavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Lillias Anderson or Leitch* therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *twenty eighth* day of *August* Eighteen Hundred and *forty nine* years.

Wm Hastings Shff Clk Depute

2340

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS to the QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to a
according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Euphemia Cairns	35				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	In the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum from 24th Janr. till 15th Novr. 1847 - dismissed Cured

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 29th Augt. 1849. An obligation has been granted by Miss Mary Anne Cairns, 107 Hope Street, Glasgow for the board &c. of Miss Euphemia Cairns at the rate of Fifteen shillings per week.

For Don. Cuthbertson, Treasr.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are required to ... according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to all

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Mary Anne Gunns residing 109 Hope Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John McMicken Pagan M.D. and Henry Rainy M.D. both in Glasgow for placing Euphemia Gunns Sister of the Petitioner

aged thirty five years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Macintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Euphemia Gunns into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Euphemia Gunns therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty ninth day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

H. G. Bell
Substitute

2341

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 29th. Augt. 1829. An obligation has been granted by Miss Mary Anne Cairns, 109 Hope Street, Glasgow for the board &c. of Miss Euphemia Cairns at the rate of Fifteen shillings per week.

For Dan. Cuthbertson, Treasr.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Maxwell Adams M. D. Inspector of Poor of Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Mr. David Walker and Peter R. Menzies both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Helen Mc Callum residing 125 Dryegate Street Glasgow

aged forty one years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Macintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Helen Mc Callum into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Helen Mc Callum therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the first day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Jas W. Hardy Sheriff Clerk Depute

[redacted] Admit the mother mentioned
Helen McCallum as a pehant
D. Munro
1 Sept 1845

Mackintosh

2342

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Maxwell Adams Inspector of Poor of the parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Alexander Lindsay M. D. and John Boag Surgeon both in Glasgow

for placing Mrs Mary Rennie presently in Clyde Street Hospital Glasgow

aged nineteen years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Macintosh residing at Dartmouth

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Mrs Mary Rennie into the Licensed House kept by him at Dartmouth

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mrs Mary Rennie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the first day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

W. W. Hamilton Sheriff Clerk Depute

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary Maitland	35	Single	none	moderate	

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has been unwell more than once during the last 16 years
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Say about a month
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	The patient has alternate fits of depression and excitement
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Nothing particular in
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	do
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No disease
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Nothing known
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	No
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Nothing particular can be ascertained
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Depression and Excitement
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Say stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Yes
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	occur at uncertain times
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	She is exceedingly distressed with her present unhappy condition
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Treated in Private Lunatic Asylums two or three times
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Yes – See above

(Signature) Wm Maitland

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of William Maitland 21 Garngad Road Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of David Walker and Peter K. Menzies both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Margaret Maitland the Petitioners Sister

aged thirty five years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Macintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Margaret Maitland into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Margaret Maitland therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fourth day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sam. Glassford Bell Dep.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME

23441

(Signature) Wm Maillard

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Willock Inspector of the Vagrant Poor of the parish of Glasgow proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Archibald Johnston Surgeon and A. M. Adams all D. Colth in Glasgow for placing Ann Walker Hill residing in the parish of Glasgow aged sixty eight years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Macintosh residing at Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Ann Walker Hill into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Ann Walker Hill therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fifth day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sam. Stas Dy Shff Clk Dc.

Admt the entitlement of Ann Walker
Killed on a railroad
5 dep
& Minors

Mac Kentosh

2345

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Jane M. Gilray or Linwood					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 8th Septr 1819. An obligation has of this date been granted by Mr Thos Cochran, 72. Maxalpine St Glasgow for the board &c. of Jane M. Gilray or Linwood at the rate of Ten shillings per week. For Dom. Cuthbertson, Treasr. pro.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Thomas Cochrane 72 Macalpine Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Reid Surgeon and William Sharp M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing Jane Mc Gilvray or Linwood residing in Gourock Sister in Law of the Petitioner

aged forty five years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Macintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Jane Mc Gilvray or Linwood into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Jane Mc Gilvray or Linwood therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighth day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Geo W Skene
Substitute

2346

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 9, 10, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 8th Septr 1829. An obligation has this date been granted by Mr Thomas Cochrane, 72. Maxwellpine St Glasgow for the board &c of Jane M'Gilvray or Linwood at the rate of Ten shillings the week. For Dom. Cuthbertson, Treasr. P.P.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Elizabeth Hoar	48	Single	Domestic	Good	United Brethyn

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Often
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	One day
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Liver complaint for 25 years
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Intemperance
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quiet & obliging & kind hearted
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Liver complaint
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Breaking furniture
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	No particular delusion
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Struck her sister
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	No treatment
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Joseph Sloan 49 Renfield Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs Thomas Watson M.D. and James Adair Lawrie M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing Elizabeth Sloan the Petitioners Sister

aged forty eight years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Macintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Elizabeth Sloan into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Elizabeth Sloan therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the tenth day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Glassford Bell

2347

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0		Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0	

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£1 1 0				Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....£3 3 0			
Second	Do.	do.	..... 1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	..... 4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	..... 2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	..... 6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

Fee Patients at 15/ per Week,.....£1 1 0				For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....£3 3 0			
Do.	21/	do.	..... 2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	..... 4 4 0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0							

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Meek Inspector of Poor Barony Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Alexander MacKintosh MD and George McEwan Surgeons both in Glasgow

for placing Mary Paterson or Denholm at present in the Royal Asylum of Glasgow

aged years, under the care of the said Alexander MacKintosh MacKintosh MD residing at Dartmouth

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander MacKintosh to receive the person of the said Mary Paterson or Denholm into the Licensed House kept by him at Dartmouth aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mary Paterson or Denholm therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fourteenth day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson S.S.C.

2348

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO HER QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Magdalene Johnson	60	single			

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	not known
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about 3 months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	no
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	lowness of spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	no
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	one
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	religious delusions
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	She is to be consumed by fire; she sees visions of various kinds and has supernatural communications from the Almighty
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	no
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Mackay M.D. Inspector of Govan Annexation Parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Munn and Robert Parker Surgeons both in Glasgow

for placing Magdalene Johnstone residing in the Parish of Govan

aged Sixty years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Macintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Magdelene Johnstone into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Magdalene Johnstone therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the thirteenth day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson D.S.C.

2349

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richard Pollock, Inspector of Poor, Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs Alex. Fisher & John McElheran both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Marian Bruce or Goldie

aged forty years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh, Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Marian Bruce or Goldie into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Marian Bruce or Goldie therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twentieth day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

S.S.C.

James Gibson S.S.C.

Admit Marcia Bruce a
Soeur —
20 Sept 1845. Mackintosh

To V. Bruce.

2350

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Simpson residing 264 Parliamentary Road Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Donald and James Miller both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Janet Simpson his daughter

aged forty years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Janet Simpson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Janet Simpson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twentieth day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson DSC

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

Admit Janet Simpson, a patient into the Asylum — 20 Sept. 1845. Macintosh.

Jo. D. Brown.

2351

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3 3 0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4 4 0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of these, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the case is reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Elisabeth McNay	31	single	Sewer	comparatively good	Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has had several attacks last time was sent to the Asylum
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about a fortnight
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	none
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	rather low in spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	constant talkativeness
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	suspicious & ill disposed to her Parents.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	none
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	none
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	no
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	none
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	none
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	no
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	predisposition
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	loss of judgement, noisy & sleepless
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	rather quieter to day & had two hours sleep
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	none
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks herself ill used by her Parents
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	no
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	yes by stricking
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	once in Gartnavel four months, dismissed cured

(Signed) Peter McNay

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Catherine Mulnae Dovecot Hall Barhead

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Wm Young Surgeon and John Mackinlay M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing Elizabeth Mark or Drury, the Petitioners mother

aged fifty years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Elizabeth Mark or Drury into the Licensed House kept by him at Barnhill

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Elizabeth Mark or Drury therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty fourth day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

L.S.

James Robertson D.C.

Admit the within ment.
Eliz: Monk a Dum as a patent
24 Sept: 1845. Mackintosh
To D. Muirhead.

2552

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Peter Mc Nay, Labourer, Dailly Ayrshire

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs William Macdonald M.D and John Robertson, Surgeon, both in Glasgow

for placing Elizabeth Mc Nay, the Petitioners Daughter

aged thirty one years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Elizabeth Mc Nay into the Licensed House kept by him at Hartwood

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Elizabeth Mc Nay therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty fifth day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sam. M'Clure
Sub Clerk

2353

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Margaret Bain	32 yrs	Single		Was at School for some years	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes — Had a fitty severe attack about two years ago.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	For the last 4 months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	was ill with Erysipelas of the face which lasted for about a fortnight
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	was more irritable, and inclined to melancholy —
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	was always considered weak of intellect
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	—
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	No regularity of any kind exists
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	—
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	—
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	—
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	sensual excitement
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	More violent
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagines that her friends are combined against her — and wishes to get away from amongst them.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has threatened to drown herself.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has threatened her mother with violence
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Is disposed to tear her clothes and is otherwise mischievous.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has had her head shaved on a former occasion — and medical treatment
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signature) Wm Bain

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Edin. 25th Sept. 1849. An obligation has been granted by Edward Allan, Esqr. Paper maker, Kilmindie for the board of the said Margaret Bain at the rate of two shillings per week.

W. Brown, for D. Robertson, Treasr.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hapford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of William Bain residing Kelvindale Govan parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Stewart Surgeon Maryhill and Malcolm Watson Surgeon Dumbocher

for placing Margaret Bain his daughter

aged Thirty two years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Margaret Bain into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Margaret Bain therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fifth day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Watson & C.

2554

(Signature) Thos Bacon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Gibbs Nr 25th Sepr 1799. An obligation has been granted by Edward Collins
Esqr Peter Waller, Rolesdale for the board of the said Margaret Bird at the rate of
ten shillings per week.

W Brayton, for D. Robertson, Secry

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO HER QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	~~MARRIED~~ WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Sarah McLaughlan or Smith	65				Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Meek, Inspector of Poor, Barony Parish Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs A Thomson M.D. & George McEwan Surgeon both in Glasgow

for placing Janet McLaughlan or Smith

aged sixty five years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh, Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex: Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Janet McLaughlan or Smith into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Janet McLaughlan or Smith therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty fifth
day of September Eighteen Hundred
and forty nine years.

S.S.C.

H. G. Bell Sheriff Substitute

2355

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....			£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....			£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	.....	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	.....	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	.....	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	.....	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient into the Asylum, there shall be

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum;

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....			£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....			£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	.....	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	.....	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Jane Sharp	49	single	Sewer		Baptist

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition, and elevation or depression of spirits observed before
5. other any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.
6. *State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.
11. *State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?
12. *State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Meek Inspector of the Poor of the Barony parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of R Thomson M D and George Mc Ewan Surgeon both in Glasgow

for placing Jane Sharp presently in the Poors House of Anderston

aged 49. years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mac Kintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Jane Sharp into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Jane Sharp therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fifth day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

H G Bell Substitute

2356

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0		Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6		Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0		Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0		For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0		Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0					

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HADDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO HER QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Helen Macgregor	36	Widow	—	Liberal	Presbyterian.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes. Six months in Glas.ᵍ Royal Lunatic Asylum from October 1838.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Between 4 and 5 weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No. further than a predisposition to flatulency.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Rawness of spirit, subject to frequent elevations. Habits and opinions unaltered save by delusion
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	The idea of being for ever lost, fancying herself an evil spirit. No vice or intemperance. Character good.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Irritability when crossed through pecuniary distress
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	A tendency to Costiveness.
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	Neither.
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	One Child, a Girl, Aged 5½ years.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	A female Cousin.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Nervousness.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Nervousness and debility.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	From dulness to occasional outrageousness within the last 10 days.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing—or supposed at its height.
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	One nearly lucid interval for about 8 hours two days since.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain.
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fancies that she has destroyed herself, at times that she is Satan—at others wrestling against him, that she is without limbs and her body all twisted.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has spoken of but not attempted it. No means adduced—to by her.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has spoken of but not attempted to injure her Child
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Once for Six months and discharged cured

(Signature) A. J. Macgregor Glasgow

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Agnes Hanks residing 62 Surrey Street Tarbeston Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Mess.rs Thomas Marshall M.D. and Alexander Lindsay M.D. both in Glasgow for placing Mrs Helen M.c Gregor her Sister

aged years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Mrs Helen M.c Gregor into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mrs Helen M.c Gregor therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty eighth day of September Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Thomas Gibson S.S.C.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.

2357

(Signature) ... Agnes Moody ...

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By *Archibald Alison Esqre*
Sheriff of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of *Alexander Maxwell Adams Inspecter of the Poor for the Parish of Glasgow*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Peter Rae Menzies and John M^c Ethran Surgeons both in Glasgow*

for placing *Mrs Margaret Wright residing at N^o 8 Park House Lane Drygate Glasgow*

aged years, under the care of *Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said *Dr Alexander Mackintosh* to receive the person of the said *Mrs Margaret Wright* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Gartnavel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Mrs Margaret Wright* therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *twenty ninth* day of *September* Eighteen Hundred and *forty nine* years.

Archd Alison Sheriff Depute

2358

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0		Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0	

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£1 1 0				Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....£3 3 0			
Second	Do.	do.	..... 1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	..... 4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	..... 2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	..... 6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....£1 1 0		For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....£3 3 0	
Do. 21/ do. 2 2 0		Do. 42/ do. 4 4 0	

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary Ferguson	53	Married		Liberal	Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Once in 1845–6 Treated in Asylum
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About 3 weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	none apparent.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Generally more elevated
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	She has an active nervous and affectionate disposition
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Exceedingly apt to have relaxed bowels
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Beyond that period
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	2 of infancy, age 21 and 23 years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Unknown
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Restless and loquacious
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	none
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing.
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Occasionally lucid intervals but subject. exacerbations
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Excited on religious topics and jealous of her housemaids honesty. one Conduct —
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Threatening those around her
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing this time
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	At Lincoln under Dr. Drury's and deemed Cured

(Signature) John Ferguson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Kerr Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Ferguson Architecture Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs John McDougall and John Watts both Surgeons in Old Kilpatrick

for placing Mary Oswald or Ferguson, the Petitioners wife

aged fifty three years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh, Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. McIntosh to receive the person of the said Mary Oswald or Ferguson into the Licensed House kept by him at Carlinard

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mary Oswald or Ferguson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the first
day of October Eighteen Hundred
and forty nine years.

L.S.

James R. Bond D.C.

2359

(*Signature*) John Ferguson

* Sec. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Unto the Honorable the
Sheriff of Lanarkshire and
his Substitutes,
The
Petition of Stephen Gray
Writer in Lanark Procurator
Fiscal of Court for the
Public Interest,

Humbly Sheweth,

That by the Act of
Parliament 4 & 5 Victoria cap 60,
entitled "An Act to alter and
"amend certain Acts regulating Mad-
"houses in Scotland and to provide
"for the custody of dangerous Lunatics"
it is inter alia enacted Section
Third, "That where any furious
"or furious person or lunatic shall
"have been apprehended charged with
"assault or other offence inferring
"danger to the leiges, or where any
"furious or furious person or
"lunatic

"lunatic being in a state threatening
"danger to the liege shall be found
"at large, it shall be lawful for the
"Sheriff upon application by the
"Procurator Fiscal accompanied by
"a medical certificate as to the
"condition of such person from
"some Medical person, who is
"either a Physician or has a Diploma
"from the Royal College of Surgeons
"in Edinburgh or London or from
"the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons
"in Glasgow, or who has a right
"to practice from having served in
"the Army or Navy, forthwith to
"commit such person ~~to~~ or furious or fatuous
"Lunatic unto some place of
"safe custody; and the Sheriff
"shall thereupon direct notice to
"be given to the next of Kin (if
"known) or other known relatives
"of such furious or fatuous
"person or lunatic, and shall
"also direct notice to be given in
"some

some Newspaper circulated within
the County of such Commitment,
and of his intention to enquire
into the condition of such furious
or lunatic person or lunatic on
an early day to be named;
and the Sheriff shall at the
time named proceed to take
evidence of the condition of such
furious or lunatic person or
lunatic and upon being satisfied
that he or she is furious or
lunatic or a lunatic and dangerous
he shall commit him or her
to any private Madhouse licensed
under the said recited acts, or
into any public Hospital or
public Asylum willing to receive
him or her, and in case there
shall be no private licensed
Madhouse, or public Hospital or
public Asylum within the juris-
diction of such Sheriff, he
shall commit such furious or
lunatic

furious person or lunatic to
some licensed private Madhouse
or public Hospital or public
Asylum of some adjoining county
willing to receive him or her
and a licence shall be granted
in respect of every such commit-
ment to any licensed private
Madhouse as prescribed by the
said recited acts and such
furious or furious person or
lunatic shall be there detained
until his or her cure, or until
~~such~~ caution shall be found for
his or her safe custody, in
which last case it shall be
lawful for the Sheriff upon being
satisfied as to such caution and
the safety and propriety of
such custody to authorise the
delivery of the furious or furious
person or lunatic to the person
so finding security and the
Prosecutor Fiscal is hereby
authorised

"authorised and required to
"contract with the Keeper of the
"Madhouse Hospital or Asylum
"to whose care such furious or
"furious person or lunatic is
"committed for the expence of his other
"Keeping or maintenance therein."

That Ellen Blackley now
or lately residing with William
Blackley now or lately a shoe-
maker and now or lately residing
in Kirkton Street of Barbuke Parish
of Barbuke and Shire of Lanark
has been apprehended at the
Petitioner instance on a charge
of Assault; And from a
Medical certificate herewith pro-
duced she appears to be ~~in a~~
~~state therefore~~ a furious or furious
person or a lunatic, and in
a state threatening danger to the
liege.

May it therefore please your
Lordship on considering this
petition

petition and Medical Certificate produced to commit the said Ellen Blackley to a place of safe custody and to fix an early day for enquiring into the condition of the said Ellen Blackley and to direct notice to be given to the next of kin or other known relatives of the said Ellen Blackley. and also to direct notice to be given in some Newspaper circulated in the County of Lanark of your Lordship's intention to enquire into the condition of the said Ellen Blackley; and thereafter upon being satisfied that she is a dangerous Lunatic to grant warrant for committing her to any public Asylum willing to receive her there to be detained until her cure or until

until caution shall be
found for her safe custody
all in terms of the said
Act of Parliament or to
do otherwise in the premises
as to your Lordship may
seem proper
According to Justice
Matthew Craig L.A.

Lanark 29 September 1829 Having considered the
foregoing Petition, and Medical Certificate produced
Grants Warrant, to commit the said Helen Blackley to the
prison of Lanark as a place of safe cus-
:tody. Further appoints the Petitioner to
give notice to the nearest of Kin of the said
Helen Blackley of this Petition, and of this
deliverance: also appoints notice to
be given in The Glasgow Herald Newspa-
:per of this commitment, and that the
Sheriff will on the Second of October next
at Eleven o'Clock forenoon, within the
Sheriff Clerks Office in Lanark, pro-
:ceed to enquire into, and take evidence
in the Condition of the said Helen Blackley
and

J. Reid. Dyce

and Grants Warrant to cite Witnesses, and ordains them and the said next of kin for their several interests, to attend said diet with Certification. —

J. Gril. Dyce

Lanark 2 October 1829 Having resumed Consideration of the Petition with the evidence adduced by the Procurator Fiscal of the Condition of — and the Sheriff's Substitute having seen the said Ellen Blackley: Finds that the said Ellen Blackley is a Lunatic and dangerous to be Loose: Grants Warrant to commit her to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow there to be detained until her cure or until Caution shall be found for her safe Custody in common form and ordains the Expenses incurred in respect of the apprehension to be paid out of the Rogue money of the County.

J. Gril. Dyce

Petition
Stephen Gray &c.
vs
Ellen Blackley
1869 Feb

2300

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Shaw Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Alexander residing at 25 Elmbank Place Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Wilson M.D. and William Macdonald M.D. both in Glasgow for placing Elizabeth Ellis residing in the Barony Parish of Glasgow

aged twenty four years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Macintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Elizabeth Ellis into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Elizabeth Ellis therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the ninth day of October Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sam Hart
Sh. Sub. Dep.

2361

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Rhone Esqre
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of John Hart Inspector of the Poor for the Barony parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Weldon and James Donald Surgeons both in Glasgow for placing Elizabeth McLintock residing in the Barony parish of Glasgow aforesaid aged fourteen years, under the care of Dr Alexander Macintosh residing at Garnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Elizabeth McLintock into the Licensed House kept by him at Garnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Elizabeth McLintock therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eleventh day of October Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson S.S.C.

Admit the attachment.

Elizabeth McClintock

Atty.

for D. Burns

2362

Unto the Honorable the SHERIFF of LANARKSHIRE,

The Petition of ~~GEORGE SALMOND~~ William Hart, *Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest,*

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That A person calling herself Mayory Mc-Combe or Rowan who, from the Medical Certificate herewith produced, appears to be a furious or fatuous person, or lunatic, and in a state threatening danger to the lieges, has been found at large, and apprehended in one of Orongate Street Glasgow within the Parish of Glasgow and County of Lanark,

MAY it therefore please your Lordship, in terms of the Act 4° and 5° Victoria, cap. 60, § 3 and 5, to grant Warrant to commit the said Mayory Mc-Combe or Rowan into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or other place of safe custody, and appoint an early day and hour for your Lordship's proceeding to take evidence of the condition of the said Mayory McCombe or Rowan. Grant Warrant to cite the Witnesses to be adduced for that purpose; direct notice to be given, by serving them each with a copy hereof, and of your Lordship's deliverance hereon, to

the next of kin, or only known relative of the said Mayory Mc Combe or Rowan and to Alexander Marwell Adams representing or acting for the Parish of

within which the said Mayory Mc Combe Rowan was found and apprehended. And also direct notice to be given in some newspaper, circulated within the County of Lanark, of such commitment, and of your Lordship's intention at said diet to inquire and take evidence as said is. Further, after making such inquiry and on your Lordship being satisfied that the said Mayory Mc Combe or Rowan is furious, or fatuous, or a lunatic, and dangerous, Grant Warrant to commit her to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, therein to be detained until her cure, or until caution shall be found for her safe custody. And decern and ordain the said Parish of Glasgow and the said Alexander Marwell Adams as representing or acting for the same, to pay such sum as may be necessary for the maintenance of the said Mayory Mc Combe or Rowan in said Asylum, reserving to the said Parish its relief as accords of law. Further, Decern against the Clerk of Supply for the petitioner's expenses, in terms of the Statute.— According to Justice, &c.

Wm Hart P. F.

Glasgow 12th October 1849

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have this day examined Margaret McCombe or Rowan in the Police Office Albion Street and find that she is insane

and in a state threatening danger to the lieges, and rendering her confinement, either in a Lunatic Asylum or other place of safe custody, proper. This I attest to be truth on soul and conscience.

Glasgow, 12th October 1849. J. A. Easton M.D.

Glasgow, 12th Octr. 1849.

Having considered this Petition, Medical Certificate, and the Act of Parliament founded on, grants Warrant to commit Margaret McCombe or Rowan designed therein, to the Royal Lunatic Asylum as a place of safe custody *ad interim*. Further appoints the Petitioner, by serving each of them with copies of said petition and of this deliverance, to give notice to the Next of Kin of the said Margaret McCombe or Rowan, viz. Alexander Maxwell Adams, as representing the Parish of Glasgow

and also notice in the Glasgow Herald newspaper of this commitment, and that the Sheriff will, on Thursday the 18th at 11 o'clock A.M. within the Sheriff's Chambers in Glasgow, proceed to inquire into, and take evidence on, the condition of the said Margaret McCombe or Rowan Grants Warrant to cite witnesses, and ordains them and the said next of Kin, the said Alexander Maxwell Adams

for their several interests, to attend said diet, with certification.

William Stafford Bell

Admit the authorities mentioned
Sergeant McCombe a Bounty
&c pleads — Macfarlane
Recd.

To D Brown

2363

Lucas

Petition &c.

Q.

Sergt. H. McCombe &c

vs

Rowan

12 Oct. 1841

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES BEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mrs Parkington					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance?
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Paroxysms of violence - Maniacal Raving
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Rose Governor of Towns Hospital Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Crawford M D and Alexander Fisher M D both in Glasgow

for placing Mary Ann Partington resident in the said Hospital

aged fifty years, under the care of Dr Alexander Macintosh residing at Garbraid

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Mary Ann Partington into the Licensed House kept by him at Garbraid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mary Ann Partington therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the thirteenth day of October Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

[signature]

2364

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Christina Wilson No 47 Maitland Street Cowcaddens of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Miller and Charles Mc Carthy both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Jean Wilson her Sister

aged twenty nine years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Jean Wilson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Jean Wilson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the nineteenth day of October Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

H H Stafford Sheriff Substitute

Permit the within mentioned
Jean Nilson to depart
19th October 1849
To D. Scott

2365

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1 1 0			Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3 3 0		
Second Do.	do.	1 11 6		Fifth Do.	do.	4 4 0	
Third Do.	do.	2 2 0		Sixth Do.	do.	6 6 0	

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do.	2 2 0	Do. 42/ do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that there, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Ann McDonald	28	single	Servant	Good	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Almost 3 days or a fortnight.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Maclean M.D. Inspector of poor Govan Annexation Parish Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Andrew Reid M.D. and Andrew Fergus Surgeon both in Glasgow

for placing Ann Mc Donald residing in Rotterdam Street Glasgow

aged twenty eight years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Garbraes

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Ann Mc Donald into the Licensed House kept by him at Garbraes

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Ann Mc Donald therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty third day of October Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sheriff Substitute

2366

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HENDERSON & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Eliz. Watson or Boyle					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alison Esquire
Sheriff of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of James Maclear M.D Inspector of Poor Govan Annexation Parish Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Muir and Robert Parker both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Elizabeth Watson or Boyle residing in the Parish of Govan aforesaid

aged thirty three years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Elizabeth Watson or Boyle into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Elizabeth Watson or Boyle therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty eighth day of October Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Wardrop
Sheriff Clerk Depe

Admit the within mentioned
Mrs. Watson a Boyle. Or = pleas'd
To Return
Mrs Kinford

2367

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First.—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second.—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled; and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HUTCHISON & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Margaret Anderson	18	Single	Dress maker	can read and write	Free Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	1st Attack
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	5 weeks.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Nov except habitual cough
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Depression of spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Character good
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Nov
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Nov
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	None
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Nov
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Separation of a brother gone the country
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Depression of spirits & delusion
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Nov
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Remissions
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Fears she has some evil - that every thing goes wrong with her - that she is a very great sinner.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Attempted to get out window
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Nov
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Nov
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Change of scene and application medicine without benefit
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Nov

(*Signature*).....

* NOS. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widower.	Occupation

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Steuart Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Maclear M.D. Inspector of Poor, Govan Annexation Parish Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs Robert Parker & John Muir both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Margaret Anderson

aged eighteen years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh, Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex[r] Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Margaret Anderson into the Licensed House kept by him at Hartwood

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Margaret Anderson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty Seventh day of October Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

S.S.

James Gibson S.S.C.

2368

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EASY HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Unity Mac Ewan or Daley		Married			Roman Catholic

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

Unity Mac Ewan or Daley was brought to by her husband Charles Daley a Labourer about twenty days ago to Sterling – The husband removed on Saturday the 13th Instant, his Wife being in a state of derangement. She knew almost nothing of her previous history but it is stated that she was married to Miss Cochrane in Scotland – it is [illegible] Son of Sir Cheltam one of Nelson's Officers who died at Trafalgar – She is a Roman Catholic and has been married about twenty years – She complains at present [illegible] Thinks that she is to be married with her father's

(Signature) James Allen

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Archibald Alison Esq: Advocate
Sheriff Depute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Depute on a Petition at the instance of James Hunter Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Stirling

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs Andrew Heath & Wm A Forrest both Surgeons in Stirling

for placing Unity McEwan or Daley

aged years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor A Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Unity McEwan or Daley into the Licensed House kept by him at Carbrand

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Unity McEwan or Daley therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the first
day of November Eighteen Hundred
and forty nine years.

Sa W Starforth Sheriff Clerk

2369

(Signature) James Knox

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO HER QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary Mc Leary	44	single	Steam Loom Weaver		Roman Catholic

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Two years ago had a slight attack but not sent to an asylum
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	4 Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Complained of Headache
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Dull in spirits & Fretful
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Unknown
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks People are going to take her & send her to the asylum
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes strikes
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Breaks windows & furniture
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	No
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Ellen Mc Leary

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of George Scott Assistant Inspector of Poor for Barony Parish of Glasgow proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Weldon and James Donald Surgeons in Glasgow for placing Mary McGeary resident in the Barony parish aforesaid aged forty four years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Carntyne as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Mary McGeary into the Licensed House kept by him at Carntyne in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mary McGeary therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Second day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Glassford Bell

2370

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By *Archibald Alison* Esquire
Sheriff of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of *John Crawford Mason Boustarm*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Patrick Sterling* and *Malcom Mc Laren* Surgeons in *Johnstone*

for placing *Isabella Crawford* her Sister

aged *nineteen* years, under the care of *Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Garthamel*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said *Dr Alexander Mackintosh* to receive the person of the said *Isabella Crawford* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Garthamel*

in the parish of *Govan* and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Isabella Crawford* therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *first* day of *November* Eighteen Hundred and *forty nine* years.

Jas M Stark Depute Clerk

Admit Isabella Crawford as a pauper
with the Assn
To Thurso
20 Nov 1849.

Mackintosh.

2371

At Falkirk the third day of November, Eighteen hundred and forty nine years. Sitting in Judgment George Grant, Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of Stirlingshire. In a Petition presented to the Sheriff of said Shire, and his substitutes by John Gait, writer in Falkirk, Procurator Fiscal of Court of the Eastern District of said Shire for the public interest, setting forth that Mary Eadie, daughter of and residing with Alexander Eadie senior, a moulder in Grahamston in or near Falkirk, in the parish of Falkirk and shire of Stirling, appeared from a Medical Certificate under the hands of Wm. James Gridwood, surgeon in Falkirk, dated the twenty ninth day of October last, and therewith produced, to be a lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the lieges, and had that day been found at large in that state in

P. Murdoch

2.

in Falkirk aforesaid: And in order that she might be dealt with according to Law, said Petition prayed that it might please his Lordship, in terms of the Act Fourth and Fifth Victoriae, chapter sixtieth, sections third and fifth, to Grant Warrant to apprehend the said Mary Eadie, and to commit her to the prison of Falkirk or Stirling, or other suitable place of safe custody ad interim, and appoint an early day and hour for his Lordship's proceeding to take evidence of the condition of the said Mary Eadie; to Grant Warrant to cite the Witnesses to be adduced for that purpose, to Direct Notice thereof, and of his Lordship's deliverance thereon, to be given to the said Alexander Eadie senior, the father, and to Margaret Marwell or Eadie, his wife, the mother of the said Mary Eadie, and to Alexander Eadie junior, a moulder, residing in Bainsford, near Falkirk, and James Eadie, a moulder, son of, and residing with the said Alexander Eadie senior, the

D. Murdoch

the brothers, and to Margaret Eadie or Taylor, wife of, and residing with, Alexander Taylor, a canal boatman, in Grahamston aforesaid, the sister, all of the said Mary Eadie, complained of, and being her next of kin; and also to the said Alexander Taylor, for his interest, and likewise to James Blackadder, Inspector of the Poor of the said parish of Falkirk, as representing or acting for the said parish, within which the said Mary Eadie was found at large and apprehended as aforesaid, and also to direct Notice to be given in some Newspaper circulated within the County of Stirling of such Commitment, and of his Lordships intention at said diet, to enquire and take evidence as said is: Farther, after making such enquiry, and, on his Lordships being satisfied that the said Mary Eadie was furious or furious or a lunatic and dangerous, to grant warrant to commit her, the said Mary Eadie, to the

Glasgow F. Murdoch

4.

Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or other public Hospital or public Asylum, willing to receive her, there being no licensed Asylum or Madhouse within the County of Stirling) therein to be detained until her cure, or until Caution should be found for her safe custody, and to Decern and Ordain the said parish of Falkirk and the said James Blackadder, as representing or acting for the same, to pay from time to time, such Sums as might be necessary for the maintenance of the said Mary Eadie in the said Asylum; reserving to the said parish, its relief and recourse against all others liable therefor as accords of Law; Farther to Decern against the Clerk of Suspply for the County of Stirling, for the expense of the said Application, and Procedure to follow thereon, all in terms of the Statute libelled. The said Sheriff Substitute, upon the said twenty ninth day of October last, having considered the said Petition, with the Medical Certificate produced, and Act of Parliament founded

D. Murdoch

foundid on, granted Warrand to
apprehend Mary Eadie, designed
in said Petition, and to commit
her to the house and under the
charge of Mrs Janet Young or Wright,
a widow in Cow Wynd of Falkirk
as a place of safe custody ad interim:
Farther appointed the Petitioner
to give due Notice of the said Pe-
tition, and of his Lordship's deliver-
ance to Alexander Eadie senior,
Margaret Maxwell or Eadie, Alex-
ander Eadie junior, James Eadie,
Margaret Eadie or Taylor and Alex-
ander Taylor, and to James Black-
adder, all designed in the said
Petition for their several interests:
and also Notice in the first Pub-
lication of the Stirling Observer
Newspaper, of said Commitment,
and that the Sheriff would on
Saturday, the third day of ~~October~~
November current, now last, at eleven o. clock
forenoon, within the ordinary Court
Place at Falkirk, proceed to enquire
into, and take evidence on the con-
dition of the said Mary Eadie, with
a view to her ultimate disposal
in terms of the said Act, and
ordained

D. Murdoch

D. Murdoch

ordained them, if they should see cause, for their several interests, to attend said diet with Certification: And also granted Warrant for citing Witnesses to appear at said diet, in common form. Thereafter the said Sheriff Substitute of the day and date hereof, having considered the proof adduced by the Petitioner, and resumed consideration of the Petition, Found and hereby Finds that Mary Eadie, complained of, is a lunatic and dangerous: Therefore Granted and hereby Grants Warrant to commit her to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, therein to be detained until her cure, or until caution shall be found for her safe custody: Found and hereby Finds that the expenses of the Petitioner, which modified and hereby modifies to

as well as the expenses to be incurred in keeping and maintaining the said Mary Eadie shall in the first place be paid out of the Rogue money of the County, but Found and hereby Finds that such Expenses 3

D. Murdoch

Expenses cannot be immediately recovered out of any Estate or Effects belonging to the said Mary Eadie: Found and hereby Finds that the parish of Falkirk is the parish in which the said Mary Eadie is legally domiciled and that she was found and apprehended in a state of dangerous Lunacy in the said parish, and that the said parish is liable in the expense of said maintenance: Therefore Decerned and hereby Decerns in favor of the Petitioner against the said parish of Falkirk and the Heritors thereof, and against James Blackadder, inspector of the Poor of said parish, for such Sums as may be expended by the Petitioner for the maintenance of the said Mary Eadie, of which appointed and hereby appoints him to lodge Accounts from time to time: Reserving all claims of relief competent to the said parish against the Estate and Effects of the said Mary Eadie, and against all others liable therefor, as accords of Law.

Extracted upon these seven pages by me Sheriff Clerk Depute of the Eastern District of Stirlingshire [two words deleted]

P. Murdoch
Cl. Dep.

Admit the within mandamus may issue as prayed.

To D. Ker — Thackeray

J. M. Ker

2372

Extracted Minutes
of Court
In case of
Mary Eades
a Runaway Negro
Filed 3d November 1842

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Maxwell Adams Inspector of Poor for the City Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Adams M.D. and John M'Eltaran Surgeons both in Glasgow

for placing Jane Cowper residing in the Parish of Glasgow

aged thirty years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Garnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Jane Cowper into the Licensed House kept by him at Garnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Jane Cowper therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the eighth day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Geo. Skene Substitute

2374

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Clafford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Mitchell Potter 562 Gallowgate Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of David Fairly M.D. and James Clapp Surgeon both in Glasgow

for placing Ann Good or Mitchell his Wife

aged thirty five years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mac intosh residing at Dartmouth

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Ann Good or Mitchell into the Licensed House kept by him at Dartmouth

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Ann Good or Mitchell therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventh day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Gibson D.L.C.

2373

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Elizabeth Gilfillan or Aldridge	36	married	none	[illegible]	Episcopalian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about four weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Dissipation
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Intemperance
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	My Patient labours under a Religious Mel ancholy
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	No obstruction
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Yes Four alive, Eldest 13. Youngest
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Nearly all her relations have been intemperate
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperate habits
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	My Patient has suffered during the absence of her husband
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	My Patient is under the impression that the Devil is going to take her away; that she cannot be saved &c.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	attempted to strangle herself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	My Patient occasionally gets violent & seizes her attendants by the hair of the head
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	She has been attended by a Medical Man
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) Rich. Mc Gilchrist
Inspector

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Arch.d McCallum Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Port Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Messrs James Crevie and Frederick Cordar both Surgeons in Port Glasgow —

for placing Elizabeth Gillfillan or Oldridge

aged thirty six years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh, Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex.r Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Elizabeth Gillfillan or Oldridge into the Licensed House kept by him at Carntyne

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Elizabeth Gillfillan or Oldridge therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Ninth day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sam.l Hart
Sh.ff Clerk Dep.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	HEALTH DURING CONFINEMENT.

2375

(Signature)... Arch. Marshall

Inspecto

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Jane Mc Kay, alias Lindsay	50	Married		Good	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	yes
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	three weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	not aware
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	little or none
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	that every person is her enemy
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	violent Passions
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	healthy
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	several, one married youngest about 12 years old
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	not known
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	not known
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	no
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Grief
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	violent temper
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	none
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	occasionally
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	that every person is against her
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	not known
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	she has threatened both her husband and others
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	she has been already in the Asylum
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	frequently, cant say how often or how long

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Lindsay House Agent No 11 Monteith Row Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs William Hunter & John Leitch both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Janet Mackay or Lindsay, the Petitioners wife,

aged fifty years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh, Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Janet Mackay or Lindsay into the Licensed House kept by him at Carbrandel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Janet Mackay or Lindsay therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fourteenth day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

H W Bell
Sh Sub Lan

2376

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Archibald Yorkston Engineer Foundry Open Gallowgate Street Glasgow proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Kaye and John M^c Ekeran Surgeons both in Glasgow for placing Mary Esplin or Yorkston his Wife aged fifty one years, under the care of D^r Alexander Mackintosh residing at Eastrannel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said D^r Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Mary Esplin or Yorkston into the Licensed House kept by him at Eastrannel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mary Esplin or Yorkston therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventeenth day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sa^r Skene Sheriff Sub^e

2377

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 10 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour: but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hutchison & Son, Printers to the Queen.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Magdalen Nicol	26	Single	Worker in mangles	Can read & write	Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about 4 weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No —
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Restless & Reserved shunts society & symptoms of Insanne tende
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	—
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	none
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	No
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Had a brother Married who died in Greenock Asylum 4 years ago
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Disappointment
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Sleeplessness & restlessness
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	—
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	no
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	She dreads misery & hopelessness
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes. by strangling herself
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature)

Mary Nicol
(Patients Mother)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Mills Inspector of Poor, New Kilpatrick

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William W Allan M D Milngavie & John Stewart Surgeon Maryhill

for placing Magdalene Nichol

aged twenty six years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh Cartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex Macintosh to receive the person of the said Magdalene Nichol into the Licensed House kept by him at Cartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Magdalene Nichol therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fourth day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Henry Glassford Bell

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries.

2378

vated? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature)

Mary Nicol
(Patient's Mother)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	10	0
Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Ann Aitken	26	Single	Servant	ordinary	Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes was in the Asylume on a former occasion
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Three or six days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Religous Melancholy
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	No
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	one child about two years old
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Cause unknown
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Sometimes
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Somewhat disposed to Mischief
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Was in the Glasgow Royal Asylume during the first six Months of 1847

(Signature) A. Clark Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following QUERIES:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Senior Inspector of Poor Kilmarnock —

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Mr. Robert Craig Surgeon and Daniel Dewar M.D both in Kilmarnock for placing Ann Aitken resident in the town of Kilmarnock

aged twenty six years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Carbarns

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Ann Aitken into the Licensed House kept by him at Carbarns

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Ann Aitken therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventh day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Sam. Hassford Bell Substitute

Admitted the mother Ann Gilbert
Dr Brown
7 Dec 1849

M Mackintosh

2383

(Signature)..... A. Mackintosh Asst. Surg. R.N.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Thom Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Duncan Cameron residing No 1 Cameron Court Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of George Mc Ewan and Andrew Mc Ewan Surgeons Colle w Glasgow

for placing Christina Cameron his Daughter

aged thirty nine years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Christina Cameron into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Christina Cameron therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Sixth day of December and forty nine Eighteen Hundred years.

Jas Wm Hamilton Substitute Dep

2380

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary Lyon	28	single	Dressmaker	ordinary good	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about four months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	depression
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	imagines she has sold herself to Satan and that she ought to take her life
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	has not been regular since the attack
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Uncle & grandfather's brother
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	see 6.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes,
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No,

(Signature) John MacEwan M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Surety Wm Smith
T. J. Smith
Helvinkaugh

Wm Morrison
& Wm McCabe Ice
Bleachers
Helvinkaugh

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME | Sixole, | Age

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Sym Carpenter Helenshaugh

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs John M'Ewan and Andrew M'Ewan both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Mary Sym his daughter

aged twenty eight years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Mary Sym into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mary Sym therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventh day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Jas Bell
Sheriff Substitute

2382

(Signature) Peter MacEwan M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Surety Wm Smith
T & S Smith
Kelowinkaugh

Wm Morrison
Wm McGee & Co
Bleechers
Kelowinkaugh

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 10 0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1 1 0			Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3 3 0		
Second Do. do.	1 11 6			Fifth Do. do.	4 4 0		
Third Do. do.	2 2 0			Sixth Do. do.	6 6 0		

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following deguments shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1 1 0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3 3 0
Do. 21/ do.	2 2 0	Do. 42/ do.	4 4 0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5 5 0		

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Ann Connally or Hughes		Married	Domestic		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Has had slight & somewhat similar attacks
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	8 days
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Mania & perfect Incoherence
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	6 children – Eldest 15 Youngest 1 Year
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never in Asylum before

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Hughes 62 John Street Bridgeton Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John Burns & John Mc Intyre both Surgeons in Bridgeton Glasgow

for placing Ann Connally or Hughes, the Petitioners Wife

aged thirty eight years, under the care of Doctor Alex. Mackintosh Carbrained

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Ann Connally or Hughes into the Licensed House kept by him at Carbrained

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Ann Connally or Hughes therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Sixth
day of December Eighteen Hundred
and forty nine years.

L.C.

Jn. M. Hastie Sheriff Clerk

Admit the matter formally

2381

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

WORKHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Jessie Dysart alias Cochran	49	Married	" "	Plain English Education	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Yes, once in 1831 – under treatment in G. R. I. Asylum.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Partially for nine Months; quite insane for last three months.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None, except Restlessness for a considerable time previous.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Considerable depression of Spirits, and indisposition to attend to ordinary habits of quiet reading —
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	— — — —
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	— — — — — —
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	None.
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	Did not.
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Has six children alive.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	— — — —
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	— — — —
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Misfortunes.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Lamenting her condition, saying Good was gone and desponding of recovery.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No, only becoming quieter in habits.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary for about two months.
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Never appears to be free from the delusions on the subject of religion – gives the same reply to all other questions – remains silent or replies to the Chaplain as to the other inmates & attends to all the subject.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals.
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Was murdered in Reply to Question 15 on the Chief delusion – Sometimes imagines that God answers all her prayers – has petitions and cries for mercy.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	She has not.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Chaplain seen him occasionally – administering advice, hope and consolatory medicine – but with no good effect.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Yes, the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum in 1831. Remained six months, and returned Cured.

(Signature) Jessie Cochran

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 8th Dec. 1849. An obligation has been granted by Joseph Cochran Junr. Esq. Londonderry for the board &c. of Mrs Dorcas Dysart or Cochran at the rate of Fifteen shillings per week. It has also been signed by Capt. David Logan, Governor of Londonderry Poorhouse, Ireland.

For Dan. Cuthbertson, Clerk.
Jno. Kerr

Steel, Glasgow

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widower.	Occupation.	Education.	Habits of Intemperance.
Thomas Dyeart	49	Married	Farmer	Read & Write	

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Blaneford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Samuel Cochran Burnfoot Londonderry

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Scott and James Shaw both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Doreas Dyeart or Cochran, Wife of the Petitioner,

aged forty nine years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Kartmael

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex^r Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Doreas Dyeart or Cochran into the Licensed House kept by him at Kartmael

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Doreas Dyeart or Cochran therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighth ~~day~~
day of December Eighteen Hundred
and forty nine years.

L.S. James Watson Dep

Paid for Licence 2/6 SD

Mrs Dorcas Dysart a Cochrane
& Dau
& Do

Mackenzie

2384

(Signature) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 8th Dec 1819. An obligation has been granted by Joseph Cochran Junr Esq. Londonderry for the board &c of Mrs Dorcas Dysart or Cochran at the rate of Fifteen shillings per week. It has also been sign'd by Capt. David Logan, Paterson Stuart, Glasgow

for Mrs Cuthbertson & Stewart
Jno Kerr

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hayford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Wellock Inspector of the Vagrant Poor of the parish of Glasgow proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs George Rendall and James Harvey both Surgeons in Glasgow for placing Elizabeth Brodie or Haggarty residing in High Street Glasgow aged fifty years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Castlewel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Elizabeth Brodie or Haggarty into the Licensed House kept by him at Castlewel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Elizabeth Brodie or Haggarty therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fifth day of December and forty nine Eighteen Hundred years.

James Gibson D.L.C.

Agent E. Brooks
Recaptg the within
5 Dec 1845

2379

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth, ...	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of these, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and TREASURER, MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers to the Queen.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Agnes Smith or Burn	47	Married	None	Read & Writ	Established Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	yes about four years ago
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	a fortnight
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	no
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Nothing known Bad
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	—
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	change of life
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Incoherent Raving
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	at times sensible
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	at uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	That different persons have given her Permission to order whatever she wishes
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	attempted to throw herself out of a window
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	yes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Home advice attended with no effect
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hasford Bell Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Robert Brown Sailor residing at Troon in the County of Ayr proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs John King Surgeon Irvine and Hugh Aigbet M D Troon for placing Agnes Irvine or Brown his Wife aged forty seven years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Agnes Irvine or Brown into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Agnes Irvine or Brown therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighth day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Jas M Hardy Substitute

About the Birthday matter

Mr Brown Sunday

D. Barn

8 Dec

2385

29. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute — of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of William Watson Maitland Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Miller & John M^c^Ewan both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Catharine Carrie or Watson, Wife of the Petitioner

aged thirty eight years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex^r^ Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Catharine Watson into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

x Carrie or

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Catharine Carrie or Watson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the ninth
day of December Eighteen Hundred
and forty nine years.

L.Q.

Jas W Hart Substitute

2386

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward, by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that there, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO HER QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary McGinnis	40	Widow	Servant	Can read	Roman Catholic

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Not that I know of
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Upwards of Two Years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Elevation of Spirits Occasionally
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Excess of Temperate
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Nothing Particular
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	Neither
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	One 14 years
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None that we know of
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	We do not know
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Not to our Knowledge
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	No Cause can be assigned
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Depression of Spirits
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Remissions & Exacerbations
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	She says the world is near an end this appears to be her principal delusion
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	She destroy herself by cutting her throat when it commences with her Menstruation
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Purgatives
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Not Known

Surrey Lunatic Asylum

(Signature) Wm Moore Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and not sealed to the Physician.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Kennedy Inspector of Poor for the Parish Loudoun Ayr: shire

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Wm. Moore Surgeon Newmills & John Brown M.D Glasgow

for placing Mary McPherson

aged Sixty years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Carluke

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Mary McPherson into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Lowan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mary McPherson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the tenth day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

S. S.

H. G. Bell

Sent to Mary McKeen thro
with Manchester
Express
WD 2387

(Signature) H. Moore Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Crawford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Maclear M.D. Inspector of Poor, Govan Annexation Parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Muir & Robert Parker both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Mary Ann Walker or Anderson

aged twenty nine years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Mary Ann Walker or Anderson into the Licensed House kept by him at Kirkhouse

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mary Ann Walker or Anderson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the eleventh
day of December Eighteen Hundred
and forty nine years.

Sam. Stark J.P. Sheriff Clerk

2388

At Dumbarton the Fourteenth day of December Eighteen hundred and forty nine years Sitting in Judgment William Cuningham Steele Esquire Advocate Substitute of John Campbell Colquhoun Esquire Advocate Sheriff of the County of Dumbarton Anent the Petition presented to the said Sheriff for and in name of William Baird Writer in Dumbarton Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public Interest Against Emily Clark or Niven Wife of James Niven Sawyer residing in or near Dumbarton Setting forth That the said Emily Clark or Niven Appears to be a furious or fatuous person or Lunatic and in a State threatening danger to the Leiges: The said Sheriff Substitute having Considered the Petition together with the Proof adduced in support thereof Finds and hereby Finds it proved that the Defender Emily Clark or Niven is a Lunatic and Dangerous and and Therefore Granted and hereby Grants Warrant to Commit her to the Lunatic Asylum &c

C. D. Colquhoun

Asylum of Glasgow to be there detained until her cure or until Caution shall be found for her safe Custody; And if necessary Authorises and hereby Authorises the Procurator Fiscal to Contract with the Keeper of the said Asylum to whose Care the said Emily Clark or Niven is hereby Committed for the expense of her Maintenance And that at the rate of per week being the lowest rate received in the Asylum; Found and hereby Finds that the Parish liable ad interim for the Maintenance of the said Emily Clark or Niven is the Parish of Dumbarton and Decerned and hereby Decerns in favour of William Baird Procurator Fiscal of Dumbartonshire Against the Parochial Board of the said Parish of Dumbarton and ~~the before~~ Mentioned Robert Glassford Mitchell^ as representing the same for the said Weekly Maintenance: Reserving the Relief of the said Parochial Board Against all others as accords of Law: Extracted upon this and the preceding page with a marginal addition upon this second Page by me Sheriff Clerk of Dumbartonshire – Three words delide on the second page.

^ Writer in Dumbarton Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dumbarton

P. D. Mill, Sheriff Clerk
Written by John Maxwell
Collated by P. D. Mill
Signed 14 Decr 1849

Extract Warrant

to commit

Emily Clark or Nixon

a Lunatic

to the Glasgow Asylum

14 Decr 1849

2389

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Rene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Willoch Assistant ~~Town~~ Inspector, Glasgow Town Hospital

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs John Leitch & James Glass both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Lillias Wark

aged thirty nine years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex.r Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Lillias Wark into the Licensed House kept by him at Barrhead

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Lillias Wark therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fifteenth day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

L.S.

Ja.s W.m Rae Sheriff Substitute

2390

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By *Henry Glassford Bell* Esquire
Sheriff *Substitute* of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff *Substitute* on a Petition at the instance of *James Leishman Merchant Allow*

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of *Hugh Cumin Surgeon* and *A Mackintosh M.D both in Glasgow*

for placing *Mary Leishman his Wife*

aged *twenty eight* years, under the care of *Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Cartsdyke*

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said *Dr Alexander Mackintosh* to receive the person of the said *Mary Leishman* into the Licensed House kept by *him* at *Cartsdyke*

in the parish of *Glasgow* and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said *Mary Leishman* therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the *Twenty first* day of *December* Eighteen Hundred and *forty nine* years.

Wm Glassford Bell Substitute

2392

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Clareford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Andrew Buchanan 136 High Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John McIlhenan & James Harvey both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Catherine McNicol or Buchanan the Petitioners wife

aged forty one years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex Macintosh to receive the person of the said C McNicol or Buchanan into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said C McNicol or Buchanan therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Nineteenth
day of December Eighteen Hundred
and forty nine years.
L.S.

Wm McHardy Clk to Sheriff

Admit the within mentioned
Letts. dd. Nicol & Buchanan as
- packet -
To D. Brown
15 Dec 1845.

Mackintosh.

2391

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Janet Long	17	Single		A good Common Education	Free Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	in low spirits for 18 Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Quite and of good nature
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	an aunt was low in spirits
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Dullness of spirits
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	She has disposition ill nature to her mother
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 21st Dec. 1849. An Obligation has of this date been granted by Messrs A. & W. Paterson, 92. Argyll Street Glasgow and Mr Robert Long Shoemaker Dumbarton, for the board & c of Miss Janet Long at the rate of One pound one shilling stg. per week. For D. Cuthbertson, Treasr. J. Burn

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Blackford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Robert Lang Shoemaker in Dumbarton

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Robert Buchanan and W Stewart both Surgeons in Dumbarton

for placing Janet Lang the Petitioners daughter

aged seventeen years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. Macintosh to receive the person of the said Janet Lang into the Licensed House kept by him at Hartwood

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Janet Lang therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty first day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

A. D.

2393

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, 21st Dec. 1849. An obligation has of this date been signed by Messrs A. & M. Paterson, 92. Argyle Street Glasgow and Mr. Robert Long Shipmaker, Dumbarton, for the sum of £ of Thirty Pound Sterling at the rate One pound one shilling 11/- per week. For D. Cuthbertson, Treasr. J. Burn

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Richard Willock Assistant Inspector Glasgow Town Hospital

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Andrew Fergus & John Mc Ilheran both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Margaret Johnston Alexander

aged thirty five years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex.r Macintosh to receive the person of the said Marg.t Johnston Alexander into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Lesmahagow and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Marg.t Johnston Alexander therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty first day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

H. B. Glassford Bell Sh. & Sub

2395

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Robert Harvey Pilotor Port Dundas Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John Cooper M.D & David Kilvan M.D both in Glasgow

for placing Margaret Harvey or Cairns, Wife of the Petitioner

aged sixty five years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex.r Macintosh to receive the person of the said Margt. Harvey or Cairns into the Licensed House kept by him at Hartwood

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Marg.t Harvey or Cairns therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty first
day of December Eighteen Hundred
and forty nine years.

S.S.

Jas. M. Hardy Sheriff Clerk Dep.

2394

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0				

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HADDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Betty McIntyre	38	Single	None	Can Read & Write	Presbyterian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.
Yes— She had an attack of similar Nature in 1845— by symptoms &c

2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?
Fourteen Days

3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.
She was delivered of a Still born Illegitimate Child at the period mentioned

4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.
Her Illness has been Tubercular

*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.
of late She has been disposed to tear Clothes &c

*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.
Except those mentioned in the foregoing query, none that we can ascertain

7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.
None

8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.
None

9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?
Immediately after delivery

10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.
The Patient was delivered of a Still born Illegitimate Child on the 30th Nov.

*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?
None

*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.
None

13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?
Not that we can ascertain

14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?
No sufficient information could Succeed to for the

15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?
An inclination to destroy every thing about her

16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?
None

17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?
Stationary

18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?
Yes occasionally

19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?
At uncertain Intervals

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.
No particular delusions but a wish & inclination to destroy her bodily Clothes &c

21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?
No

22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?
No

23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?
Yes as stated

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
Nothing during Present attack

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.
Never

(*Signature*) John McCabe

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Blaceford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Colin Campbell Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Ardchattan Argyleshire

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John McCall, Surgeon Appin & Archd Campbell M.D. Oban

for placing Betty Mc Intyre

aged thirty eight years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. Macintosh to receive the person of the said Betty Macintyre into the Licensed House kept by him at Carntyne

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Betty Mc Intyre therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty second day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Stavely Sh Clk Dep

Admit the Letter Sally dt 12th
2d Dec 1824 Mackintosh
To D. Brown

2396

(Signature) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0		Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6		Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0		Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0		For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0		Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0					

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mrs Eliz. Cassell w. Samuel	31	Married			Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Insane in Nov 1847
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	a few weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Mrs Eliz. Cassells or Samuel	31	Married			

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Robert Lodgard Inspector of Poor Parish of Eastwood

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Eliot & John Menzies both Surgeons in Pollockshaws

for placing Elizabeth Cassells or Samuel

aged thirty nine years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexr. Macintosh to receive the person of the said Elizabeth Cassells or Samuel into the Licensed House kept by him at Hartwood

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fourth day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

L.S.

James Gibson S.L.C.

Admitted Eliz. Connelly a Samaritan
this authority
66 Dr. 84/
Born — 2397

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Margaret Buchanan	28	Single	Dairy	Reads well	Established

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Was Insane about twelve Months since
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	For two months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No Bodily disease
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	More devotionaly disposed
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Supposes that her Cattle has been poisoned
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Religious Zeal
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	No
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Religious Zeal
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Ill feeling towards her friends
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	More Noisy & talkative
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Latterly increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Lucid intervals of short duration
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain Period
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Supposes that her friends use her ill
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has threatened to Strike her brother
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Has sometimes attempted to tear Clothes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing has been tried
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never in any asylum

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 26th Decr 1843. An Obligation has been granted of this date by Mr Aidsmith, Inspr of Poor Kirkintilloch for the board &c of Margaret Buchanan at Ten shillings per week

J. Barr & D. Cuthbertson

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Idiocy.	Religious

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of David Smith Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Kirkintilloch

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Allan and Andrew Maxwell both Surgeons in Kirkintilloch

for placing Margaret Buchanan

aged twenty eight years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. Macintosh to receive the person of the said Margaret Buchanan into the Licensed House kept by him at Carbrand

in the parish of Cumbernauld and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Margaret Buchanan therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty sixth day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

H. G. Bell

2398

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 26th Decr 1849. An Obligation has been granted of this date by Mrs
Smith, Inspr of Poor, Kirkintilloch for the board &c of Margaret
Clanton at Ten shillings per week

J Bare p D. Cuthbertson

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0		Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6		Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0		Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0		For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0		Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, Notice, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mrs Mary [illegible] Jack	35	Married	House Keeping	Common	Establish Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since 1 October
3. Was any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Non observe
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Her temper is quiet & she converses
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	There is no bodily disease
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	There is no irregularity or obstruction
9. Was the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	The present attack occured 3 months after delivery
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	4 Eldest 6 years Youngest 6 months
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Dread of Cholera
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	The disease May be said to be stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	At first the delusion was of a religious nature that she was committed from Jesus for which reason now she considers She is to be imprisoned for ever
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Medicine Necessary Regimen Change of Air &c has been tried with effect
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the [illegible]

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widower.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Archibald Jack, Millions Lane Port Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Greene and Frederick Cordar both Surgeons in Port Glasgow

for placing Margaret Jack, the Petitioners Wife

aged thirty five years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex Macintosh to receive the person of the said Margaret Jack into the Licensed House kept by him at Carntrael

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Margaret Jack therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty eighth day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

L.S.

James Gibson S.S.C.

2399

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the [illegible]

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Shene Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of ~~James~~ John Mack Inspector of Poor Barony Parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Lyon & William Weldar both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Mary McGerry

aged thirty six years, under the care of Doctor Alex. Mac: nitosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex Macnitosh to receive the person of the said Mary McGerry into the Licensed House kept by him at Cartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Mary McGerry therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty fourth day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty nine years.

James Kidd Clk.

2400